

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
ARCHÆOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

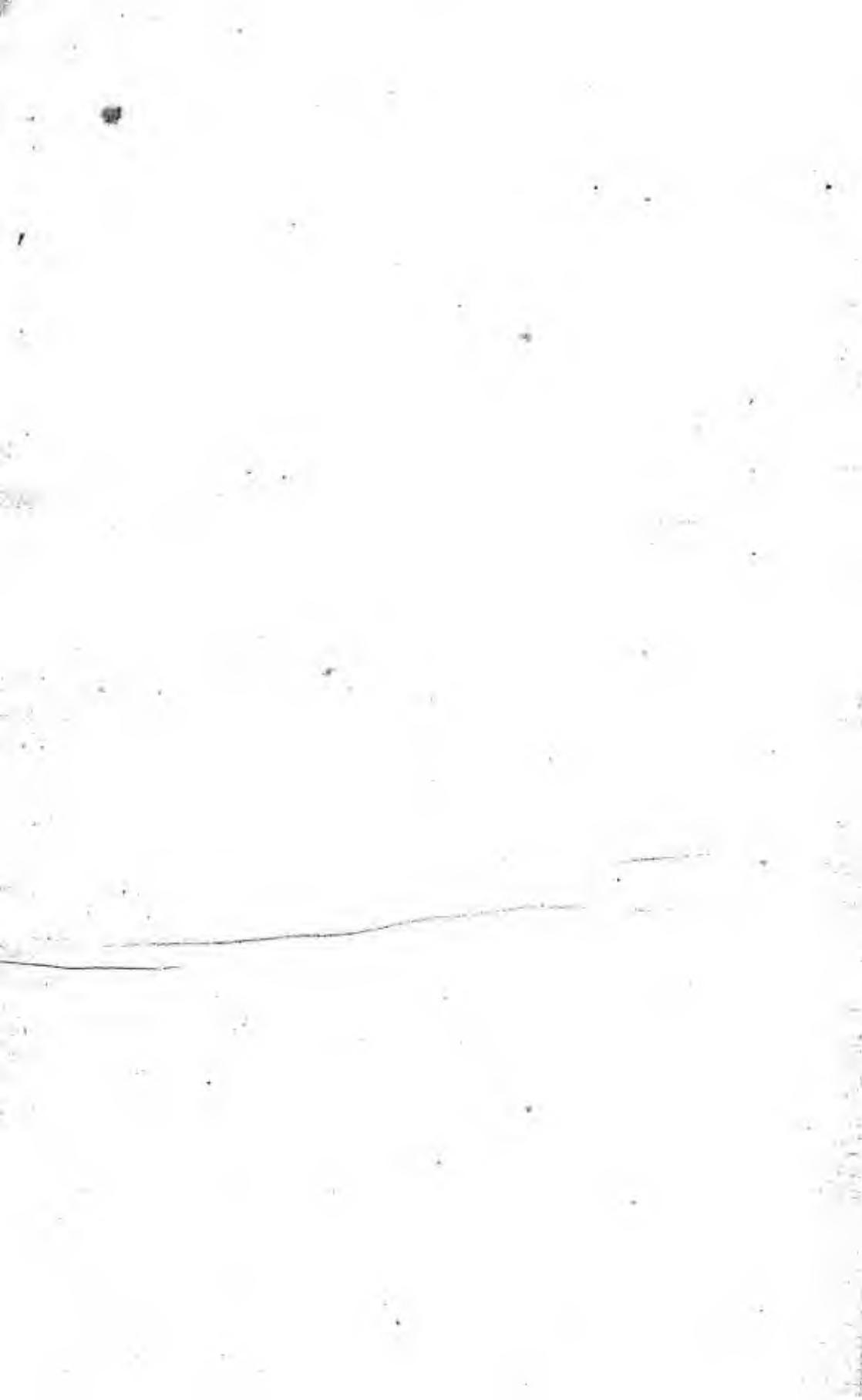
ACCESSION NO. 23310

CALL No. 737.470954/Bot/Fri

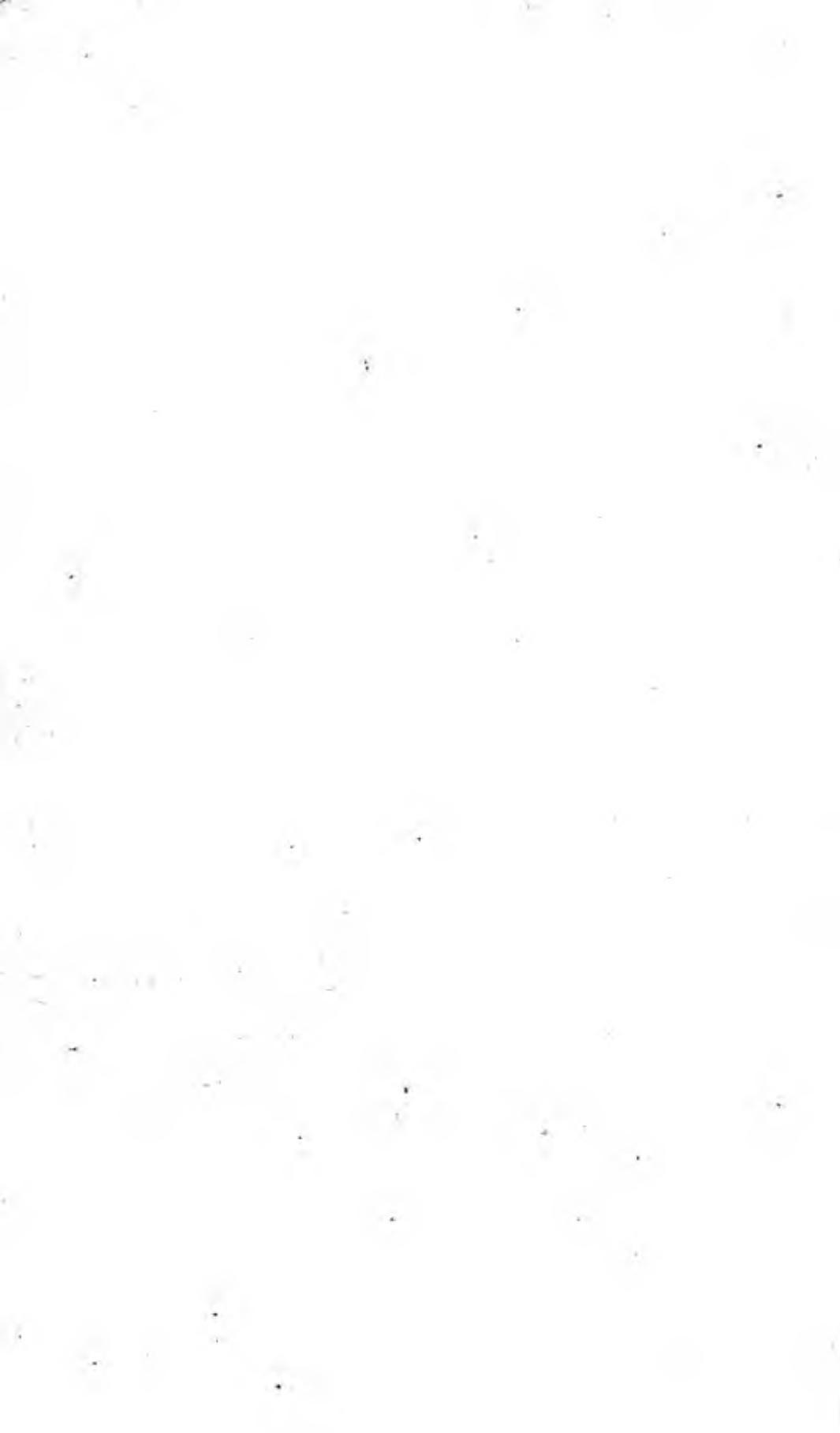
D.G.A. 79

~~Dec 1944~~









SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CATALOGUE
OF THE
PROVINCIAL CABINET OF COINS,
ASSAM.

BY
A. W. BOTHAM, C.I.E., C.S.,
AND
R. FRIEL, C.S.

23310

737·470954
Bot/Fri



ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED BY THE SUPDT., GOVERNMENT PRESS, UNITED PROVINCES,

1919.

Price Rs. 12= (£1.)

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY OF THE I.O.A.
Acc. No. 23310
Date 29.3.56
Call No. 737 470924 Bod/F.n

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

WHEN the original Catalogue of the Coins contained in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Provincial Cabinet was prepared, the number of coins described was about 600. In the present supplement the additional specimens listed number nearly 1,300. The majority of these have been presented by Governments of other Indian provinces, in most cases no doubt being spare duplicates of coins acquired or confiscated under the Treasure Trove Act. There have however been important finds of recent years within the province of Assam which have greatly enriched the Cabinet, particularly in specimens of some of the Governors and Kings of Bengal. As a result of these finds the Cabinet now possesses a very representative collection of coins of some of the Governors and Kings just mentioned—a collection indeed considerably superior in certain parts to that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. A valuable addition to the Ahom section was made in 1914 by the purchase, through Mr. Botham, from a private collector of some 85 new Ahom coins. Other acquisitions which merit special notice are a half-coin of the Western Koch King Lakshmi Narayan, a full coin of the Eastern Koch King Raghu Deva, and a most interesting selection of Kachari coins the existence of which has only recently been discovered and which were purchased through Mr. Botham.

The coins included in the supplement have been numbered serially with those in the original catalogue, coins naturally falling between e.g. numbers 16 and 17 of the catalogue being numbered $\frac{16}{1}, \frac{16}{2}$, etc., in the supplement.

Coins of the Moghul Emperors are arranged in the supplement primarily according to mints and then according to dates, thus following the system adopted in the Indian Museum and other well-known catalogues.

As regards the plates a different system has been followed to that adopted in the original catalogue. Coins for illustration have been selected only from the Bengal Kings and from

the various dynasties of Assam. In the case of the Bengal Kings the illustrations have been confined to types which are not figured in the Indian Museum Catalogue. As regards the Assam dynasties an attempt has been made to make the illustrations as representative as possible by including not only coins described in this supplement, but also some which were described but not illustrated in the original catalogue, as well as a few rare coins which Mr. Botham has lent from his cabinet. A desciption of these latter coins will be found in the Index to the Plates at the end of the volume.

By the courtesy of the Government of the United Provinces this volume has been printed at the Government Press at Allahabad, and our thanks are due to Mr. W. C. Abel, Superintendent of the Press, for the trouble he has taken in reproducing what must have been in many respects a difficult manuscript. In deciphering the coins we have obtained the greatest assistance from Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue of the coins in the Indian Museum.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
AND
CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COLLECTION.

	Page.
General introduction ...	(1)
Abbreviations ...	(6)

CLASSIFIED ANALYSIS OF THE COINS
DESCRIBED IN THE SUPPLEMENT.

PART I.

Ancient, mediaval, and modern non-Muhammadan coins.

Introduction	1
Section.					No. of coins.
I.—Punch-marked coins	12	...	2
IA.—Tribal coins	12	...	2
V.—Gupta dynasty	1	...	4
VIIA.—Andhra dynasty	11	...	6
VIII A.—Adi-varaha coins	5	...	6
IX.—Gadhaiya coins	3	...	8
XIA.—Chandella dynasty of Jejukabhukti (Bundelkhand)	2	...	10
XIB.—Tomara dynasty of Ajmer and Delhi	...	2	...	10	
XII.—Gaharwar currency of Rajputana and Gujarat	4	...	10
XIII.—Dynasty of Narwar	...	28	...	12	
XIIIA.—Miscellaneous unassigned coins	...	2	...	12	
XIV.—Hindu kingdom of Vijayanagar	...	22	...	14	
XIVA.—Kingdom of Mysore	...	4	...	18	
XV.—(a) Pagodas and fanums of Southern India	...	2	...	18	
(b) Early anonymous coins of South- ern India	...	7	...	18	
(c) Indo-European coins...	...	2	...	20	
(d) Travancore State	...	11	...	22	
(e) Chola coinage	...	4	...	22	
(f) Pandyan coin from South Canara	1	...	22		
(g) Unidentified	...	10	...	22	
(h) Ganga dynasty of Kalinga	...	4	...	24	
Total of Part I	...	149	—		

PART II.

Coin s of the Sultans of Delhi, and their Muhammadan contemporaries other than those catalogued in Part III.

	Page.
Introduction	29
Section.	No. of coins.
II.—Sultans of Delhi—	
Muhammad ibn Sam ...	2 ... 30
Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Sam ...	1 ... 30
Shamsu-d-din Altamsh ..	14 ... 30
Jalalu-d-din Mankbarin ..	1 ... 32
Kubacha ...	2 ... 32
Jalalutu-d-din Raziya ...	1 ... 34
'Alau-d-din Masaud Shah ...	3 ... 34
Nasiru-d-din Mahmud ...	3 ... 34
Jalalu-d-din Feroz II ...	1 ... 36
'Alau-d-din Muhammad Shah II ...	22 ... 36
Qutbu-d-din Mubarak Shah I ...	8 ... 42
Nasiru-d-din Khuasru ...	1 ... 44
Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq I ...	7 ... 44
Muhammad III bin Tughlaq ...	20 ... 46
Feroz Shah Tughlaq ...	23 ... 52
Sikandar Shah ...	24 ... 56
Sher Shah ...	4 ... 62
Total of Sultans of Delhi ...	137
IV.—Bahmani Kings of Gulbarga—	
Feroz Shah ...	1 ... 64
Ahmed Shah II ...	7 ... 64
Humayun Shah ...	2 ... 66
Muhammad bin Humayun ...	3 ... 66
Mahmud bin Muhammad ...	3 ... 66
Kalimullah Shah ...	2 ... 68
Total of Bahmani Kings ...	18
V.—Adil Shahi Dynasty of Bijapur ...	5 ... 70
VI.—Sharqi Kings of Jaunpur—	
Hussain Shah ...	84 ... 72
VII.—Malwa Kings :—	
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> ...	3 ... 80
Ghiyas Shah <u>Khalji</u> ...	1 ... 80
Nasir Shah <u>Khalji</u> ...	2 ... 80
Mahmud Shah <u>Khalji</u> II ...	26 ... 80
Total of Malwa Kings ...	82

Section.		No. of coins.	Page.
VIII.—Kings of Gujarat—			
Ahmad Shah I	...	...	86
Mahmud Shah I	...	11	86
Muzaffar Shah II	...	9	88
Mahmud Shah III	...	4	90
Total of Gujarat Kings	...	25	
Total of Part II ...	...	251	

PART III.*Coins of North-Eastern India—Bengal, Assam, Manipur, etc.*

Introduction	95
Section.		No. of coins.		

I.—Bengal—

Introduction	96
--------------	-----	-----	-----	----

*(a) Governors of Bengal under the
Sultans of Delhi :—*

Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus	...	5	...	98
Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah	...	26	...	100
Jalalu-d-din Mahmud...	..	1	...	106
Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah	...	1	...	108
Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah	...	22	...	108

(b) Independent Kings of Bengal—

Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah	...	17	...	116
Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah	...	1	...	120
Shamsu-d-din Iliyas Shah	...	49	...	120
Sikandar Shah	...	23	...	132
Ghiyasu-d-din Azam Shah	...	3	...	140
Shihabu-d-din Bayazid Shah	...	1	...	140
Ruknu-d-din Barbak Shah	...	4	...	142
Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	7	...	144
Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	...	2	...	146
Saifu-d-din Feroz Shah	...	1	...	146
'Alau-d-din Husain Shah	...	21	...	148
Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	12	...	154
Ghiyasu-d-din Mahmud Shah III...	...	3	...	158
Barbak Shah	...	1	...	160
Daud Shah Kararani ...	...	1	...	162

Total of Bengal Governors and Kings	201
--	-----	-----	-----

Glossary of Arabic words and numerals used in this section	164
---	-----	-----	-----

Section.		No. of coins.
----------	--	---------------

II.—Ahom Kings—

Introduction	...	...	...	167
Suklenmung	...	...	1	168
Sutamla alias Jayadhvaja	...	1	...	168
Supatpha alias Gadadhara Simha	...	3	...	168
Rudra Simha	...	7	...	170
Siva Simha (alone)	...	5	...	170
Ditto with Pramatheswari	...	2	...	172
Ditto with Ambika	...	6	...	172
Ditto with Sarvesvari...	...	5	...	174
Pramatta Simha	...	12	...	176
Rajesvar Simha	...	34	...	180
Lakshmi Simha	...	22	...	190
Gaurinath Simha	...	30	...	194
Sarvananda Simha	...	3	...	202
Bharatha Simha	...	1	...	204
Kamalesvar Simha	...	2	...	204
Chandra Kanta Simha	...	7	...	204
Brajanath Simha	...	5	...	206
Total of Ahom Kings	...	146		

III.—Koch Kings—

Introduction	...	...	...	209
(a) Western Kingdom—				
Lakehmi Narayan	...	1	...	210
Unassigned	...	1	...	210
(b) Eastern Kingdom—				
Raghu Deva	...	1	...	210
Total of Koch Kings	...	3		

IV.—Jaintia 2 ... 212

VII.—Kachari coins—

Introduction...	...	...	...	214
Jaso Narayan Deva	...	5	...	216
Satrudaman alias Pratap Narayan	...	2	...	218
Total of Kachari coins	...	7		
Total of Part III	...	359		

PART IV.

Mughal Emperors of India and their contemporaries (other than those dealt with in Part III).

Section.							Page.
Introduction	...	...	...	...	...	...	223
Section.						No. of coins.	
I.—Coins of the Mughal Emperors—							
Akbar	...	...	...	28	...	224	
Jahangir	...	...	...	10	...	232	
Shah Jahan	...	...	...	30	...	236	
Aurangzeb Alamgir I	...	...	...	99	...	244	
Bahadur Shah Shah 'Alam I	...	...	...	15	...	268	
Jahandar Shah	...	...	...	3	...	272	
Farrukhsiyar	...	...	...	24	...	274	
Rafi'u-d-din Darjat	...	...	...	3	...	280	
Shah Jahan II	...	...	...	2	...	280	
Muhammad Shah	...	...	...	37	...	282	
Ahmad Shah Bahadur	...	...	...	12	...	290	
Alamgir II	...	...	...	12	...	294	
Shah Jahan III	...	...	...	1	...	296	
Shah 'Alam II	...	...	...	106	...	298	
Muhammad Akbar II	...	...	...	7	...	322	
				—			
Total of Mughal Emperors	...	389		—			
IIA.—Miscellaneous Muhammadan coins	...	3	...	324			
III.—East India Company	...	26	...	326			
V.—Baroda coins	...	2	...	330			
IX.—Native States—unassigned coins	...	14	...	332			
X.—Coins of the Sikhs	...	1	...	334			
XI.—Indore State	...	5	...	336			
XII.—Kings of Oudh—							
Ghaziu-d-din Haidar	...	13	...	336			
Nasiru-d-din Haidar	...	16	...	340			
Muhammad 'Ali Shah	...	12	...	344			
Amjad 'Ali Shah	...	11	...	346			
Wajid 'Ali Shah	...	18	...	348			
		—					
Total of Oudh Kings	...	70		—			
Total of Part IV...	...	510		—			

PART V.

Recent and miscellaneous coins.

			No. of coins.	Page.
Arakan	...	...	...	6 ... 356
Venice	...	...	...	1 ... 356
Turkey (Ottoman Empire)	...	...	...	3 ... 356
French East India Company	...	...	3	... 358
Roman coins...	...	...	2	... 358
<hr/>			<hr/>	
Total of Part V ...			15	<hr/>
<hr/>			<hr/>	
Grand total of coins described in the Supplement			1,284	<hr/>
<hr/>			<hr/>	

Index to Plates	...	...	...	...	361
Plates	...	...	...	...

ABBREVIATIONS.

Æ.—Copper.

AR.—Silver.

AU.—Gold.

B.—Billon.

B. M.—Bell Metal.

L.—Lead.

A. S. B.—Asiatic Society of Bengal.

J. A. S. B.—Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

R. A. S.—Royal Asiatic Society, London.

J. R. A. S.—Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of London.

B. B. R. A. S.—Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society,
Bombay.

B. M. C.—Catalogue of Coins in the British Museum.

I. M. C.—Ditto in the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

R. Y.—Regnal year.

Sq.—Square.

Cir.—Circular.

Cat.—Catalogue.

Pl.—Plate.

Thos.—Thomas's *Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 1871.

Weight.—Weight in grains.

Size.—Size in inches.

PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN
NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.





PART I.

ANCIENT, MEDIAEVAL AND CERTAIN MODERN NON-MUHAMMADAN COINS.

Introduction.

THERE is little to add to the information contained in the Introduction to the corresponding Part at pages 1–11 of the original Catalogue. Some hundred and fifty new specimens have been described, but in no section can the collection be considered representative. The coins are however of interest as illustrating types found in distant provinces of India.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION I.—PUNCH-

5-7	...	AR Irregular rectangles 42·5, 42·5, 40·3 : ·51, ·53, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols
8-13	...	AR Irregular rectangles 37, 48, 45·5, 41, 40·4, 42·8 : ·75, ·55, ·65, ·48, ·6, ·64.	...	Ditto ...
14	...	AR Irregular circle 41, ·52.	...	No device visible ...
15	...	- AR Irregular polygon 49·5, ·63.	...	Rayed sun on top, and unrecog- nisable symbols below.
16	...	AR Cir. 49·7, ·56.	...	Various unrecognisable symbols

SECTION IA.—TRIBAL

AUDUM

Copper or brass—

1	...	AE or Bronze Rectangu- lar 38·7, ·62 by ·55.	...	SIVADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
---	-----	--	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MARKED COINS.		
Blank	... Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1910.	
Various symbols.	unrecognisable	Ditto.
Blank		Ditto.
Ditto	... Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1914.	
Circular mark	...	Ditto.

COINS.**BABA***Rectangular.*

Blank	... Found in the Kaogra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
-------	--	---------------------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

TRIBAL

DHARAGHOSA.

2	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 47·2, ·66 by ·64.	...	Various unidentified letters or symbols.
3-7	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 40·2, 42·4, 46·2, 53·5, 39·4: ·62, ·66, ·73, ·6; ·66.	...	RUDRADASA. Various unidentified letters or symbols.
8-12	...	Æ or Bronze Rectangu- lar 43, 48·1, 48·3, 39·1, 38·6: ·72, ·62, ·66, ·63, ·68.	...	UNIDENTIFIED. Various unidentified letters or symbols.

SECTION V.—COINS OF THE GUPTA

CHANDRA GUPTA

0 1	...	AI 118·5 ·71	...	King standing <i>l.</i> Grasping bow in <i>l.</i> hand and holding arrow in <i>r.</i> hand. <i>Chandra</i> vertically below <i>l.</i> arm. Traces of mar- ginal legend <i>Deva Sri Māhā- rājādhīrājā Sri Chandra Guptā</i> .
--------	-----	--------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COINS—(concluded).

Various unidentified letters and symbols.	Found in the Kangra district and presented by the Punjab Government in 1915.	Identified by Lahore Museum.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

DYNASTY—ABOUT 320—540 A.D.

II—ABOUT 375—413 A.D.

Goddess (Lakshmi) facing front, seated on lotus, holding noose in r. and flower in l. hand. Legend <i>Sri Vikramah</i> . Monogram not clear.	Found in Damoh district and presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	I.M.C., Vol. I, P. 105, No. 5.
--	---	--------------------------------

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION VIIA.—

DHRITU

1	...	L 229·5 1·15	...	Chaitya or Stupa
---	-----	--------------------	-----	------------------

MULA

2	...	L 224 1·03	...	Chaitya or two tiers of arches
---	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------------

DOUBTFUL, PROBABLY YAJNA SRI

3-7	...	L 164·3, 178·3, 142·5, 159·5, 155·3; ·87, 1·02, ·86, ·96, ·95.	...	Horse standing r. with disc in front, 3 pointed symbol above.
8-11	...	L 149, 147·4, 161·5, 140·5; ·95, ·99, 1·04, ·90.	...	Rude device of a horse ..

SECTION VIII A—

BHOJADEVA I

KING OF MAHODAYA (KANAUJ) AND

1	...	AE Oval 60·7 ·67	...	Two line Br. inscription, (1) <i>Srimad-ā</i> (2) <i>di varāha</i> 'the fortunate primaeval boar,' a title both of Vishnu and king Bhoja. Below, marks which are a reminiscence of the Sassanian fire- altar.
---	-----	------------------------	-----	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ANDHRA DYNASTY.		
KALANANDA.		
Budhi tree within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
NANDA.		
Tree, within railing ...	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1910.	Attribution on autho- rity of B. B. R. A. S.
<i>ca. 184—213 A.D.</i>		
Defaced	?	I.M.C., I, p. 213.
Ditto	Received in 1913 from the Madras mu- seum.	
ADI-VARAHA COINS.		
(ADI-VARĀHA).		
UPPER INDIA, ABOUT 840—90 A.D.		
The boar incarnation of Vishnu, a man with boar's head, striding r.; solar wheel in front of him.	Presented by the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C., I.

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
2	...	AE Oval 59·4 ·64	...	As on No. 1
3	...	AE Irregular 61·1 ·63	...	Ditto
4	...	AE Irregular 59·2 ·7	...	Ditto
5	...	AE Irregular 56·3, ·62	...	Ditto

SECTION IX.—GADHAIYA
GADHAIYA CURRENCY OF RAJPUTANA AND
A.—FLAT

5	...	AR 58·5 ·7	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------

B.—THINNER TRANSITIONAL

6	...	AR 59·8 ·6	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------

C.—THICK DUMPY

7	...	AR 63·5 ·55	...	Rude imitation of Sassanian bust.
---	-----	----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------

ADI-VARĀHA (*concluded*), AND GADHAIYA COINS 9

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 1	Presented by the Archaeological Survey of India in 1915.	Inscriptions and figures fragmentary and reading largely conjectural. No. 9 at page 241, I.M.C. I.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

COINS.

GUJARAT—ABOUT 750—1100 A.D.

COINS.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
---	---

PIECES.

Lines and dots suggesting Sassanian fire-altar.	Presented by the Thakur of Piploda State in the Malwa Agency.
---	---

PIECES.

A number of dots (? horseman riding over fallen enemy.)	Received in 1910 from the Archaeological Survey of India.
---	---

10 SECTIONS XIA, XIB and XII—BUNDELKHAND,

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIA.—THE CHANDELLA DYNASTY OF
MADANA-VARMA, ABOUT

1	...	R 14·3 ·44	...	(1) <i>Srima ma</i> , (2) <i>dana Varma</i> .
2	...	R 12 ·47	...	Ditto

SECTION XIB.—THE TOMARA DYNASTY
KUMARA-PALA-DEVA,

1	...	AI 63·7	..	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Kumara-Pala-Deva</i>
2	...	AI 50·8 ·73	...	Legend in Nagri character <i>Srimat Mahipala Deva</i> .

SECTION XII.—THE GAHARWAR (RATHUR)
GOBINDA CHANDRA,

2	...	AI 65·5 ·67	...	<i>Srimat Gobinda Chandra Deva</i> , followed by a trisul.
2-3	...	66·6, 61·8, ·75, ·74.	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
JEJAKABHUKTI (BUNDELKHAND).		
1130—1165 A.D.		
Seated goddess ...	Received from the Archaeo- logical Survey of India in 1915 A.D.	Journal of the A.S. B. New Series, Vol. X., page 199.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

OF AJMIR AND DELHI.**ABOUT 1019—1049 A.D.**

Seated goddess	... | Presented by the Government of the United Prov- vinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 259.
----------------	--	--------------------

ABOUT 1103—28 A.D.

Seated goddess	... | Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
----------------	---	--------------------

DYNASTY OF KANAUJ.**ABOUT 1112—1160 A.D.**

Seated goddess	... | Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	I.M.C., I, p. 260.
Ditto	... | Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
24	...	Al 64.4 •76	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...

SECTION XIII.—THE DYNASTY
CHAHADA DEVA—

3-12	...	Æ Average weight 52. Average size •55.	..	Legend.— <i>Chahada Deva (?)</i> ...
------	-----	--	----	--------------------------------------

GOPALA

13 20	...	Æ Average weight 53. Average size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

ASATTA

21 30	...	Æ Average weight 54. Average size •55.	...	Legend not deciphered ...
----------	-----	--	-----	---------------------------

SECTION XIII A.—MISCELLANEOUS

1	...	Al 13.7 •38	...	Fragmentary inscription in Nagri character (1) Sri (2) Sya.(?)
2	...	Al 14 •32	.	Ditto ...

KANAUJ (*clad.*), NARWAR AND UNASSIGNED COINS 13

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 1. 2.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	

OF NARWAR.

ABOUT 1232—60 A.D.

Inscription not deciphered ...	Received from the Archaeolo- gical Survey of India in 1917.
--------------------------------	---

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archaeolo- gical Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on author- ity of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

DEVA.

Legend not deciphered ...	Received from the Archaeolo- gical Survey of India in 1917.	Name of king and dynasty on author- ity of donor.
---------------------------	--	---

UNASSIGNED COINS.

Sri	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1913.
Ditto ...	Ditto,

Serial N	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
----------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIV.—KINGDOM OF
FIRST
HARIHARA II

1	...	A	...	Nagri legend, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Hari</i> , (3) <i>Hara</i> .
2	...	A	...	Ditto
3	...	A	...	Ditto
4	...	A 25.8 ·39	...	Ditto

DEVA RAYA II

1	...	A 25.4 ·4	...	Three lined legend in Nagri character, (1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Deva</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
2	...	A 25.5 ·38	...	Ditto
3	...	A 26.4 ·4	...	Ditto
4	...	A	...	Ditto
5	...	A 51.8 ·45	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

VIJAYANAGAR.

DYNASTY.

ABOUT 1379—1406 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Found in Akola district. Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	J.M.C., I., p. 323.
Ditto	...	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1913.	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.	

ABOUT 1422—1447 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	Ditto.
Dito	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Received in 1913 from the B.B. R.A.S.
Ditto	..	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1914.

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECOND
KRISHNA DEVA

2	...	Al 52 .44	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
3	...	Al 52 .45	...	Ditto ...
4	—	Al 26 .45	...	Illegible
5	...	Al 26 .4	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Krishna</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> , but barely legible.

ACHYUTA RAYA

1	...	Al 52.2 .42	...	(1) <i>Sri Pra</i> , (2) <i>tapa Chyuta</i> , (3) <i>Raya</i> .
2	...	Al 26.2 .42	...	Ditto ...
3	...	Al 25.7 .4	...	Ditto ...

SADASIYA RAYA

1	...	Al 26.2 .39	...	(1) <i>Sri</i> , (2) <i>Sadusi</i> , (3) <i>va raya</i> UNASSIGNED.
1—4	...	Al 53, 52.5, 52.3, .52; .46, .44, .45, .4.	...	Legends illegible
5	...	Al 25.8 .36	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

DYNASTY.

RAYA ABOUT 1509—30 A.D.

Seated figure of Vishnu	...	...
Ditto	...	As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.
Ditto	...	Ditto ... Attribution doubtful.
Ditto	...	...

ABOUT 1530—42 A.D..

Double headed eagle holding elephants in beaks and claws	As No. 1 of Hari-hara II.	
Ditto	..	Ditto.
Ditto	...	...

1542—1573 A.D.

God and goddess seated	...	...
God and goddess seated	...	...
Ditto	..	..

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

SECTION XIVA—KINGDOM
HAIDAR 'ALI,

1	...	AI 5·7 •25	...	Granulated surface with Arabic letter τ
---	-----	------------------	-----	---

TIPU (TIPPOO)

1	1210 6	AR 175·8 1·02	Patan (Ser- ingapatam.)	Arabic inscription, not deci- phered.
---	-----------	---------------------	----------------------------	--

KRISHNA RAJA

1	...	AI 52·6 •43	...	Three line Nagri legend (1) Sri, (2) Krishna Ra, (3) ja.
2	...	AI 52·7 •42	...	Ditto, much worn ...

SECTION XV.—COINS OF
VARAHA OR

1 1	...	AI 51·6 •43	...	A figure which may be the linga.
1 2	...	AI 2·9 •22	Kharpa (Cuddapah)	sl. ω .

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

1 3	...	AI 57·5 •72	...	Four punched areas. In one Sri Tagadeva in Nagri. In the others ornamental designs of dots and lines.
1 4	...	AI 57·2 •6	...	Lotus surrounded by punch marks. Sanskrit letters on top. Conch underneath.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF MYSORE.

Died, December, 1782 A.D.

Siva with trident, Parvati with antelope, seated.	Received from the Madras Museum in 1917.	I. M. C., Vol. I, page 326.
---	--	-----------------------------

SULTAN, Died 1799 A.D.

Arabic inscription, not deciphered.	Received in 1912 from the Madras Museum.
-------------------------------------	--

1799-1868 A.D.

Siva and Parvati with trident and antelope.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Ditto .....	....

SOUTHERN INDIA.

PAGODA COIN.

A figure which may be the <i>yoni</i> , or <i>linga</i> and <i>yoni</i> combined.	...	
Inscription not deciphered ..	Received in 1914 from the Madras Museum.	Coin of Moghul or Nawab of Cuddapah.

OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

Blank	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1912.	of. Elliot C.S.I., p. 82.
Ditto	Ditto in 1915.	of. Elliot C.S.I., Pl. No. 7.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	------	----------

EARLY ANONYMOUS COINS

$\frac{1}{5}$...	Al 58.5 •66	...	As on No. $\frac{1}{4}$, but punch marks to right and left of lotus reversed.
---------------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

YADAVAS OF

$\frac{1}{6}$	...	Al 54.4 •64	...	Hanuman in centre with punch marks and name <i>Sri Simha</i> in Nagri.
$\frac{1}{7}$	...	Al 53.1 •67	...	Dots representing rude lion in centre with punch marks including <i>ankush</i> .
$\frac{1}{8}$	...	Al 52.6 •64	...	Ditto

GAJA PATI OR ELEPHANT

$\frac{1}{9}$	(?) 13th Century.	Al 59.3 •57	...	Elephant standing
---------------	-------------------------	-------------------	-----	-------------------

INDO-
EAST INDIAN
Three

$\frac{1}{10}$	...	Al 53.1 •5	...	The God Venkatesvara and his two wives standing.
$\frac{1}{11}$	...	Al 52.3 •44	...	Siva and Parbati seated

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

OF SOUTHERN INDIA—(*concluded*).

Blank	...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
DEVA GIRI:			
Plain	...	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Attribution on authority of B.B.R:A.S.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

PAGODAS (? OF ORISSA).

Floral design	...	Found in Malabar district and presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 318.
---------------	-----	---	-------------------

EUROPEAN.

COMPANY.

Swami' type.

Granulated	...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	I.M.C., page 319.
------------	-----	---	-------------------

Parbati' type.

Granulated with crescent	...	Ditto ...	I.M.C., page 320.
--------------------------	-----	-----------	-------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

* * *

TRAVANCORE
GOLD FANUMS OF

7 1	...	AI 5·7 •3	...	12 pellets and lines
7 2-6	...	AI Average 5·6, •25	...	Concave—dagger shape ...
7 7-11	...	AI Average 5·9, •37	...	Debased. 4 armed figure (Vishnu) facing front.

CHOLA

RAJA RAJA—

1-2	...	AE 64·2, 65·2, •79, •76	...	Rude figure of King standing facing, with four hooked mace in right hand.
3-4	...	AE 66·7, 68·5, •63, •61	...	Ditto worn ...

PANDYAN COINS

1	...	AE 56, •55	...	Three line Nagri legend— (1) Sri Pa, (2) Upandya Dharam. (3) Jayapash- badha a surname of one of the Chiefs of Karkala in the S. Canara district.
---	-----	---------------	-----	--

UNIDENTI—

1-10	...	AE Average 20·4, •39	...	Rude figure of an animal ...
------	-----	----------------------------	-----	------------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

STATE.

18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES.

Spearhead or dagger shape enclosing pellets and lines.	Found in Bangalore district and presented by the Maharaja of Mysore in 1911.
Convex—blank ...	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
Figure l. ...	Ditto.

COINAGE.

985—1011 A.D.

Grotesque monkey like seated figure. Below left arm in Nagri.— <i>Sri Raja Raja</i> .	
Ditto worn.	

FROM SOUTH CANARA.

Emblems	Presented by the Madras Government in 1911.	Reading and identification on the authority of the Madras museum.
----------------	---	---

FIED.

Arrangements of lines	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.
------------------------------	---

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, Weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

THE GANGA DYNASTY
GOLD

1—2	...	AI 5·8, 5·7 •28, •32.	...	Unidentified letters. ...
3	...	AI 6·1 •35.	...	Ditto ...
4	...	AI 1·4 •22	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
Bull standing r. Crescent above.	Found in Vizagapatam district. Presented by Madras Government in 1915.	Attribution according to Madras Museum.
Unidentified symbol ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	



PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.



PART II.

COINS OF THE SULTANS OF DELHI AND THEIR MUHAMMADAN CONTEMPORARIES, OTHER THAN THOSE CATALOGUED IN PART III.

THERE is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding part to be found at pages 49 and 50 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this part has now been nearly quadrupled, the increases being comparatively greatest in the coins of Jaunpur, Malwa and Gujarat. Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces and of the Central Provinces. Coins Nos. $\frac{24}{6}$ and $\frac{29}{3}$ of the Sultans of Delhi are of particular interest, as having been found amongst a collection of early Bengal coins buried in a Muhammadan grave in the Sylhet district.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

I.—MUHAMMAD

5 1	...	B 49 .58	?	<i>Muhammad Sami in Nagri ...</i>
5 2	...	B 51·7, ·62	...	Ditto, in small characters

MAHMUD BIN

5 3	...	B 51·2, ·60	...	The Chohan Horseman. <i>Sri Hamira in Nagri.</i>
--------	-----	----------------	-----	--

IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ALTAMSH

6 1—5	...	B 52·8, 50·9 49·6, 55·1 49·5, ·6, ·56, ·58 .58, ·58	...	شمش الدين والدين ابوالمظفر (شمش السلطان)
6 6	...	B 53·2, ·6	...	Horseman and <i>Sri Hamira</i> in Nagri.
6 7	...	B 52·2, 59	...	Ditto
6 8	...	B 50·1, ·55	...	الدنيا والدين ايتمش السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
IBN SÂM.		
Figure of the Horseman greatly debased.	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1915.	Thos. No. 13 at page 16 with large char- acters.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 13.

MUHAMMAD BIN SÂM.

السلطان	
(الإمام	
محمود بن محمد	
بن سام	

607—638 A.H.; 1210—1235 A.D.

Horseman; Sri behind and Hamira in front of horse- man.	Presented by the Indian Museum in 1915.	Duplicates of No. 6 probably.
Bull and Suritan Sri Samas- adin in Nagri. On jhul + On hindquarters +	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 42 at page 71, and No. 42 at page 22, I.M.C.
Ditto On jhul 8 On hindquarters +	Ditto ...	No. 49, I.M.C.
Horseman and Sri Hamira in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 47 at page 75.

Serial No. Se	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse
IV.—SHAMSU-D-DIN-				
$\frac{6}{9}$...	B 48.8 •56	...	الذئب والدین ایلتمش اسلطان
$\frac{6}{10}$...	B 49.4 •57	...	اسلطان العظيم ایلتمش اسلطان
$\frac{6}{11}$...	B 55.9 •59	...	Persian legend, not deciphered
WITH MADANA				
$\frac{6}{12}$...	B 48.3 •62	...	Horseman, and Sri Madana pala Deva in Nagri.
WITH CHAHADA				
$\frac{7}{1}$...	B 52.7 •6	...	Horseman, and Sri Chahada Deva in Nagri.
WITH MALAYA				
$\frac{7}{2}$...	B 54 •6	...	In Nagari Sri Mat Malaya Varma Deva Sam (vat) 12..
JALALU-D-DIN				
$\frac{7}{3}$...	B 54.2 •6	...	Horseman and Sri Hamira in Nagri.
KUBA				
$\frac{7}{4}$...	B 51.1 •61	...	Horseman and Sri Hamira in Nagri.
$\frac{7}{5}$...	B 47.6 •6	...	Ditto

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ALTAMSH—(concluded).		
Horseman and Sri Hamira	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Thos. No. 48 at page 75.
Horseman	Ditto ...	No. 53, I.M.C.
Ditto	Ditto ...	Unpublished.
PALA DEVA		
Bull and Madhava Sri Samanta Deva in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 34 at page 62.
DEVA.		
Bull, and Asawari Sri Samanta Deva in Nagri	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 39 at page 70.
VARMA DEVA.		
Horseman	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 43 at page 74.
MANKBARNIN.		
Bull and Sri Jalalu-d-din in Nagari.	Ditto ...	Coin of an alien intruder, but minted in India. Thos. No. 74 at page 91.
CHA.		
Bull and Sri Kubdha Surilān in Nagri.	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 86(a) at page 100.
نام الدنيا، الدين قیام جما السلطان	Ditto ...	Ditto. Thos. No. 87 at page 101.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—JALALATU-D-DIN RAZIYA.

8 1	...	B. 48.3 .65	...	السلطان رضا
--------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------

VIII.—ALAU-D-DIN

8 2	...	AR 165.6 1.05	Delhi	In double square in a circle with dots between. في عهد الامام المستنصر بالله المومنون
8 3	...	B. 51.5 .6	...	السلطان الاعظم علاء الدين و الدين
8 4	...	B. 54.8 .59	...	Ditto

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10 1	..	AR 169 1.03	Delhi	Area enclosed in double square within circle—one dot in each side segment and a loop in the top and bottom. في عهد الامام المستنصر بالله المومنون
			Margin	... ضريب هذه النقمة

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

634—637 A.H.; 1236—1239—A.D.

Narwar Horseman. No legend.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 99 I.M.C. on the authority of the donor.
-----------------------------	--	--

MASAUD SHAH A.H. 639—644; A.D. 1241—1246.

In square area enclosed in circles. السلطان العظيم ناصر الدين والدين ابر المظفر مسعود شاه بن السلطان Margin. ضرب هذه السکة بحضورت دعاى فى سنة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 97, page 122.
Figure of horseman with MSAUD above.	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 99, page 122.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.

MÄHMUD. A. H. 644—664; A. D. 1246—1265.

Area enclosed as on obverse, but without dots in segments. السلطان العظيم ناصر الدين والدين ابوالظفر محمود بن السلطان Margin ... ضرب هذه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	cf. No. 135, I.M.C.
---	--	---------------------

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

IX.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10 2	...	B 48.3 .69	...	السلطان العظيم ناصر الدين و الدين
10 8	...	B 49.3 .61	...	Ditto

XIII.—JALALU-D-DIN

15 1	...	B 51.4 .66	...	السلطان لا عظيم جلال الدين نهاور الدين
---------	-----	------------------	-----	--

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN MUHAMMAD

15 2	7..	R 169.5 .97	Delhi	... السلطان علاء الدين و الدين ابوالمنظور مسعود شاه السلطان
15 3	711	R 168.1 1.12	Delhi	... In double square السلطان العظيم علاء الدين و الدين ابوالمنظور مسعود شاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MAHMUD—(concluded).

Chauhan horseman. Above, سیده To right— <i>Sri Hammirah</i> in Nadri character.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 107, page 127.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.

FIROZ II—A. H. 689—695; A. D. 1290—1295.

In square 	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 122, page 145.
--------------------------------------	--	-----------------------------

Margin—*Sri Sultan Jalalud-din* in Nagri characters.

SHAH II. A.H. 695—715; A.D. 1295—1315.

In circle 	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 130, page 168.
Margin 		

ضرب هذه السکة بحضورت
دهلی فی سنة ۷۰۰ و
سبعمائة

In double square within circle	Presented by the Punjab Gov- ernment in 1911.	No. 201 at page 39, I.M.O.
Margin.		

ضرب هذه الفضة
بحضورت دهلی فی سنة احدى
عشر و سبعمائة

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{15}{4}$	711	... 168·6 1·08	Delhi	As on No. $\frac{15}{3}$
$\frac{15}{5}$	710	R 168·5 1·13	Ditto	Ditto
$\frac{15}{6}$	713	R 168·5 1·1	Ditto	Ditto
$\frac{15}{7}$	714	R 168·7 1·11	Ditto	Ditto
$\frac{15}{8}$	714	R 168·9 1·08	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{1}$	700	B 54·7 •63	...	السلطان الـ عظام على الدـ نيـ وـ الـ دـ
$\frac{17}{2}$	702	B 56 •64	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{3}$	704	B 55 •62	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{4}$	705	B 55·4 •65	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{5}$	707	B 52·4 •67	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(continued).

As on No. <u>15</u> 8	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	Duplicate, but mint- ing slightly finer.
Ditto but date ١٣٢٩، سعید	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ١٣٣٠، سعید	Presented by the Punjab Govern- ment in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ١٣٣١، سعید	Ditto.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1914. Presented by the Punjab Govern- ment in 1911.	Duplicate but mint date clearer.
Area within double circle ١٣٣٢، سعید Margin— <i>Sri Sultan Alau-din</i> . 700 in Nagri script.		No. 227 at page 42, I. M. C., and No. 186, at page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 704	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 705	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date 707	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	------------------------------	-------	----------

XV.—ALAU-D-DIN

$\frac{17}{6}$	708	B 55.8 .58	...	As on No. $\frac{17}{1}$...
$\frac{17}{7}$	710	B 55 .67	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{8}$	...	B 54.6 .62	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{9}$	701	B 54.2 .63	...	الله اکبر الله اکبر فرادیں
$\frac{17}{10}$	702	B 54.6 .59	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{11}$	708	B 56.2 .6	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{12}$	712	B 54.8 .61	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{13}$	713	B 55 .7	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{14}$	714	B 54.5 .64	...	Ditto
$\frac{17}{15}$	715	B 52.1 .62	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MUHAMMAD SHAH II—(concluded).		
As on No. ¹⁷ ₁ , but date 708 ..	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 710 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date missing ..	Ditto.	
ابوالظاهر محمد شاہ السلطان ۱۷	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 219 at page 41, I.M.C., and No. 185, page 172 Thos.
Ditto, but date 702 ..	Ditto.	*
Ditto, but date 703 ..	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but date 712 ..	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	
Ditto, but date 713 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 714 ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date 715 ..	Ditto.	

No. Serial	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
---------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN MUBARAK—

21 1	719	B. sq. 55·4 ·59	..	Area within a square which is at an angle to the sides of the coin. قطب الدنيا والدين In corners ..
21 2	720	B. sq. 55·5 ·56	...	Ditto ..
21 3	717	B 56·2 ·63	...	الإمام الأعظم قطب الدنيا والدين ٧١٧
21 4	720	B 54·6 ·61	...	Ditto, but date 720
24 1	716	B 55·6 ·65	...	السلطان العظيم عظم قطب الاد الدنيا والدين
24 2	717	B 55·7 ·67	...	خليفة رب العالمين قطب الدنيا والدين الله المظفر ٧١٧
24 3	719	B. sq. 56·5 ·59	...	الإمام الأعظم قطب الدنيا والدين

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH I. A. H. 716—720 ; A.D. 1316—1320.		
سبا (نها) السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	No. 263 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 151, page 182.
Ditto, but date 720	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
ابوالمنظف جا كشاہ ابن السلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 258 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 149, page 182.
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1918.	
ابوالمنظف سبارك شاه السلطان ٧١١	Presented by the Punjab Gov- ernment in 1911.	No. 255 at page 45, I.M.C. Thos. No. 147, page 182.
سباركشاہ السلطان ابن السلطان الواشق بالله امير المرمذنی	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Mu- seum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 262 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 150, page 182.
خليفة الله سباركشاہ السلطان ابن السلطان ٧١٩	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 266 at page 46, I.M.C. Thos. No. 152, page 183.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVII.—QUTBU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{4}$	720	B. sq. 55.1 • 57	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$
----------------	-----	------------------------	-----	--------------------------

XVIII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{5}$	720	B 55.2 • 63	...	السلطان لا عثم ناصر الدين ٧٢٤ و الدین
----------------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{6}$	725	... 165.3 1.04	Delhi	In double square السلطان الغازى غياث الدنها و الدين ابو المظفر
$\frac{24}{7}$	720	B 55.7 • 65	...	السلطان الغازى غياث الدنها والدين
$\frac{24}{8}$	721	B 56.5 • 59	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

MUBARAK SHAH I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{24}{3}$, but date $\text{VII} +$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.
--	--

KHUSRU. A.H. 720 ; A.D. 1320.

In circle 	... خسرو	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 272 at page 47, I.M.C. Thos. No. 156 at page 186.
<i>Margin</i>			

السلطان دلي امير الامور

TUGHLAQ I. A.H. 720–725 ; A.D. 1320–1325.

In circle 	... السلطان ناصر امير الامور	Found at Kastabir Mahalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 278 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 160 at page 190.
<i>Margin</i>			
	ضرب هذه السكك بتصرفت دهلي في سنة خمس وعشرين وسبعينية أول المظفر تغلق شاه السلطان	Presented by the Superintendent, Rajputana Museum, Ajmer, in 1912.	No. 282 at page 48, I.M.C. Thos. No. 164 at page 191.
Ditto, but date $\text{VII} +$	... خسرو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

$\frac{24}{9}$	722	B 55.5 .6	...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$
$\frac{26}{1}$	726	B 55.7 .63	...	Ditto
$\frac{28}{1}$	...	B 55.5 .55	...	السلطان $\ddot{\text{ا}}$ عظام غياث الدينها والدين
$\frac{28}{2}$	721	B 54.4 .64	...	السلطان الغازي غياث الدينها والدين ١٢

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{1}$	733	R 168.5 .92	Sunargaon	In circle, The Kalima Margin.
				ذهب هذه المسككة في شهر سبتمبر سنة ثلاث وثلاثين وسبعين
$\frac{29}{2}$	734	R 169.2 .92	Sunargaon	Ditto, but unit year بع
$\frac{29}{3}$	732	R 167.1 .87	Delhi	... In double circle ،الله الغنى و انتم القرواد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ I—(concluded).

As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$ but date ۷۲۲ ...	As on No. $\frac{24}{7}$.	
Ditto, but date ۷۲۳ ...	Ditto.	
In double circle شاد تغلق	... Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 296 at page 49, I.M.C.
In circle شاد تغلق Margin—Sri Sultan Ghiyusu-d-din in Nagri.	... Presented by the Government of the United Province in 1913.	No. 298 at page 49, I.M.C. Thos. No. 103 at page 191.

BIN TUGHLAQ A.H. 725—752; A.D. 1325—1351.

ابو بکر المجادل فی سیدن الله محدث بن بن تغلق شاه جعفر	... Found in Mymensingh district in 1910. Received in exchange from Mr. H. E. Stapleton.	Of. No. 321 at page 53, I.M.C., and No. 184 at page 214, Thos.
Ditto	... Ditto.	
In circle محمد بن تغلق Margin. بختی دھلی سنہ اندون و ٹلنین و سبع ماہی	... Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 326 at page 54 I.M.C., and No. 188 at page 215 Thos.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XX.—MUHAMMAD III

$\frac{29}{4}$	726	B 56.2 .6	...	In circle المجاهد في سبيل الله
$\frac{29}{5}$	727	B 56.2 .6	...	Ditto
$\frac{29}{6}$	726	B 56.4 .62	...	السلطان العادل
$\frac{29}{7}$	727	B 56. .55	...	Ditto
$\frac{30}{1}$	728	B 56.2 .55	...	Ditto
$\frac{31}{1}$	733	B 56.5 .63	...	In circle الملك والعظمة للله
$\frac{31}{2}$	727	B sq. 50.5 .5	...	As on No. $\frac{29}{6}$
$\frac{31}{3}$	732	B 56.2 .55	...	الراحي رحمه الله الكرم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

BIN TUGHLAQ—(continued).

In circle ... بِنْ تُحَلَّاقْ شَاه ۷۱۱	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	No. 335 at page 55, I.M.C. Last figure of date doubtful.
Ditto, but date ۷۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
۷۱۴ بِنْ تُحَلَّاقْ شَاه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 337 at page 55, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date ۷۱۱ ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
Ditto, but date ۷۱۱ ...	Ditto ...	
In circle ... بِنْ تُحَلَّاقْ شَاه ۷۱۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 344 at page 56, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{29}{5}$...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1911.	
بِنْ تُحَلَّاقْ سَهْ أَنْجُون وَ تَلْدُونْ وَ سِجَّمَادِيَّة	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 350 at page 56, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
XX.—MUHAMMAD III BIN				
31 4	783	B 56.1 .65	...	As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$...
31 5	784	B 55.2 .68	...	Ditto ...
31 6	785	B 56 .59	...	Ditto
31 7	787	B. 56.5 .58	...	Ditto
31 8	781	Æ 139.6 .76	Daulatabad	Area in circle ... من اطاع السلطان اتقد اطاع البhuman <i>Margin.</i> در تخت دولت آباد سیل بی هنر نصہ سی یک
31 9	?	Æ 137.7 .78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but <i>margin</i> not all legible.
STRUCK IN THE NAME OF				
31 10	...	Al 169.1 .77	...	فی زمان الاسلام امیر المؤمنین الحاکم پامز
31 11	....	B .55.9 .51	...	Within double circle الله الحاکم ناصر

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{31}{3}$ but unit date ثلاث ..	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but unit date سبعين ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date سبعين ...	Ditto.	
عمر شد تند (ائمه دار دوگا) بنده أميدوار محمد تقىق	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1910.	No. 375 at page 59, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

THE KHALIFA AL HAKIM II.

الله اعلم اعباس احمد خند منكه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	No. 319 at page 53, I.M.C.
Within circle احمد العباس جو	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	No. 363 at page 57, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date..	Metal, weight and size.	Mint,	Obverse.
XX.—MUNAMMAD III BIN				
31 12	...	B 140·8 ·71	...	Within quatrefoil الله الحمد لله باصر
XXI.—FIROZ SHAH TUGHLAQ				
32 1	...	A 168·7 ·85	...	In a circle في زمان الامام امير المؤمنين ابو الفتح خلدت حلادته
32 2	...	A 165·2 ·89	...	صوبت هذه السکة في زمان الامام امير المؤمنین ابي الفتح العتیض بالله خلد خلافته
32 3	765	B 141·8 ·72	Delhi	فیروز شاہ سلطان فیروز پھنگڑ دہلی
32 4	766	B 141·5 ·76	Ditto	...
32 5	767	B 137 ·71	Ditto	...
32 6	769	B 134·3 ·73	Ditto	As above, but دوشہ ۷-۴-۵
32 7	770	B 135 ·7	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(concluded).

Within quatrefoil أحمد العجاس و:	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 360 at page 57, I.M.C.
---	---	-------------------------------

A.H. 752—790; A.D. 1351—1388.

السلطان لا عظيم سوف أمير المؤمنين أمير المظاهر فيروز شاه السلطان خلدون خلدون	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	I.M.C. No. 408 at page 63.
Ditto	Ditto ...	I.M.C. No. 410.
الخلافة إبريز المؤمنون خلدون ٧٦٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Thos. No. 228 at page 275, and No. 414, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date V14	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date V17	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date V19	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 422, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date VV+	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

$\frac{32}{8}$	772	B 137.8 .72	Delhi	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$..
$\frac{32}{9}$	773	B 136.4 .73.	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{10}$	775	B 134.7.	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{32}{3}$..
$\frac{32}{11}$	776	B 137.9	Ditto ..	As on No. $\frac{32}{6}$..
$\frac{32}{12}$	777	B 139.4 .72	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{13}$	778	B 140.1 .68	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{14}$	779	B 137.9 .75	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{15}$	780	B 136.4 .74	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{16}$	782	B 139.9 .71	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{17}$	783	R 139.5 .65	Ditto ..	Ditto
$\frac{32}{18}$	..	B 56.3 .57	Ditto ..	الخطابة أبي المؤمنين خاتم الأنبياء
$\frac{32}{19}$	..	A.E 70.2 .56	Delhi Daru-l-mulk.	ش. ج. ع. د. ع. ع.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
TUGHLAQ—(continued).		
As on No. 32 3, but date VVV	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date, VVV	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but date VVV	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
سلطان محبوب بحضور دهلي دارالملك دهلي	Ditto, in 1916 Ditto ...	No. 448, I.M.C. No. 452, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	---------

XXI.—FIROZ SHAH

32 20	...	B 55.2 •55.	...	فiroz Shah سلطان خداوند
32 21	...	B 52.8 •59	...	فiroz Shah سلطانی

FIROZ SHAH WITH HIS SON

34 1	...	B 138.5 •74	...	فتحان فهود شاه جل الله ظلام، جلال
34 2	...	B 137.4 •77	...	Ditto

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH II

39 1	894	B 141 •67	...	فی زین امیر المؤمنین خلدت خلدة ۸۹۴
42 1	898	B 145.7 •68	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۸
42 2	899	B 142 •66	...	Ditto, but date ۸۹۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

TUGHLAQ—(*concluded*).

الخليفة أبو العباس خالد خلفانه	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Thos. No. 229 at page 275.
أبو العباس احمد	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 235 at page 276.

FATH KHAN.

في زمن الامام امير المومنين أبو الفتح المعظد باليه خالد خلفانه	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 241.
في زمن الامام امير المومنين أبو عبد الله خالد خلفانه	Ditto ...	Thos. No. 242.

LODI. A.H. 894—923; A.D. 1488—1517.

المتوكل على الوحدة سكندر شاه مولو شاه سلطان	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 582 at page 80, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR

42 3	900	B 143·9 ·7	..	As on No. $\frac{89}{1}$, but date 9+4
42 4	901	B 140·9 ·74	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
42 5	902	B 140·7 ·74	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 1	904	B 140·8 ·71	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 2	905	B 142·8 ·74	..	Ditto, but date 9+0
43 3	906	B 141·7 ·74	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 4	907	B 142·9 ·7	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 5	908	B 144·6 ·72	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 6	909	B 141·2 ·75	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 7	910	B 183·2 ·72	..	Ditto, but date 9+1
43 8	911	B 142·2 ·76	..	Ditto, but date 9+1

Reverse,	Provenance,	Reference and remarks,
----------	-------------	------------------------

SHAH LODI.. (*continued*).

As on No. ³⁹ 1	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXIV.—SIKANDAR SHAH

43 9	912	B 139·6 ·72	..	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$, but date 911
43 10	913	B 131·2 ·68	...	Ditto, but date 911
43 11	914	B 137·7 ·71	...	Ditto, but date 911
44 1	916	B 138 ·73	...	Ditto, but date 911
47 1	920	B 143 ·66	...	Ditto, but date 911
47 2	896	B 139·9 ·64	Hazrat Delhi	As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$ but date 894
47 3	897	B 142·9 ·64	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 894
47 4	898	B 138·9 ·66	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 894
47 5	902	B 142·2 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 911
47 6	903	B 142·6 ·74	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 911

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	... As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	
Ditto	... Ditto,	
Ditto	... Ditto, in 1918.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	
Ditto	... Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$	... As on No. $\frac{39}{1}$...	Mint on the authority of the donor. Not clearly visible.
Ditto	... Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XXXVI.—SHER

52 1	951	<i>R</i> 171·2 1·17	Gualiar ..	In square ..	..	..
				The Kalima ..	..	..
				<i>Margins.</i>		
			Left	عمر الرازق		
			Top	عثمان العفان		
			Right	على المرتضى		
			Bottom	ابايكو الصديق		
52 2	949	<i>R</i> 174·4 1·18	Jahanpanah.	In circle ..	..	..
				The Kalima ..	..	..
				<i>Margin.</i>		
				بوبيكو على عمر عثمان		
52 3	949(?)	<i>R</i> 177·1 1·09	..	In circle ..	..	..
				The Kalima ..	..	..
				<i>Margin</i>		
				ابايكو عمر عثمان على السلطان العادل		
52 4	950	<i>R</i> 178·6 1·15	..	Ditto	ditto	..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH. A.H. 946—952 ; A. D. 1540—1545.		
In square ... سلطان ٩٥١ شیر شاه خلد الله ملکه	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 624, I.M.C.
<i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character <i>Margins</i>		
Left السلطان العادل		
Top ابوالمنظفر فرید		
Right الدین الدین		
Bottom ضرب گوالہر		
In circle ... شیر ن شیر السلطان خلد الله ملکه و سلطانانہ ۹۵۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces.	C. I.M.C., No. 627.
<i>Margin</i> . چھانھنہاہ فرید الدین والدین ابوالمنظفر		
In circle ... شیر سلطان شیر خلد الله ملکه و سلطانانہ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 672, I.M.C.
<i>Margin</i> . فرید الدین والدین ابوالمنظفر ۹۵۹		
and <i>Sher Shahi</i> in Nagri character.		
Ditto, but date ۹۵۰	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
------------	------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—FIRUZ SHAH

3 1	...	AE 77.5 •63	...	In circle ... فَرِزْ شَاه Date in margin illegible.
--------	-----	----------------------------	-----	---

X.—AHMED SHAH II

5 1	841	AE 123.5 •7	...	الواشق پادشاه الامان (sic) ابوالظاهر
5 2	844	AE 124.3 •7	...	Ditto
5 8	845(?)	AE 114.4 •7	...	Ditto
7 1	844	AE 249.8 •83	...	Inscription not deciphered
7 2	845	AE 258.5 •82	...	Ditto
7 3	846	AE 250.8 •82	...	Ditto
7 4	..	AE 236.3 •86	...	Inscription not deciphered

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 800—825 ; A. D. 1397—1422.		
راجى رضوان بن منى		
A. H. 838—862 ; A. D. 1435—1457.		
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بونمنی ^{۸۴۱}	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	No. 23 at page 202 of I.M.C.
Ditto ^{۸۴۲}	... Ditto.	
Ditto ^{۸۴۳}	... Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	Inscription not clearly decipherable.
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه بن السلطان ^{۸۴۴}	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto ^{۸۴۵}	... Ditto.	
Ditto ^{۸۴۶}	... Ditto.	Last figure of date doubtful.
احمد شاه بن احمد شاه السلطان	Ditto. in 1913	B. M. C. No. 461 on authority of donor. Inscriptions not clear.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XI.—HUMAYUN SHAH

8 1	...	Æ 233·1 ·87	...	Inscription not clear ...
9 1	...	Æ 139·5 ·84	...	الموكل علي كرم الله ...

XIII.—MUHAMMAD BIN HUMAYUN

11 1	...	Æ 155·6 ·75	...	بالله المعتصم شمس الدنيا والدين
14 1	..	Æ 243·7 ·83	...	Inscription not clear ...
14 2	...	Al 169·2 ·84	Muhammadabad ?	بالله المعتصم أبا المظفر شمس الدنيا والدين

XIV.—MAHMUD BIN MUHAMMAD

14 3	...	Al 148·4 ·9	...	المتوكل على الله القوى الحنى إسلطان لا عظم
14 4	..	Æ 236·8 ·87	...	المتوكل على الله الصنان الaman المغاري
14 5	...	Æ 234 ·9	...	Ditto ...

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

XVIII.—KALIMULLAH SHAH

14 6	...	Æ 253 •86	...	دی عاصم المربي
14 7	...	Æ 258.9 •85	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 982 ; A.D. 1525.		
کاظمیان السلطان الجهمی	Presented by the Government of the Central Prov- inces in 1913.	Inscription* very crude. No. 39, I.M.C.
Ditto	... Ditto ...	Duplicate.

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
SECTION V.—'ADIL SHAHI				
6	...	AR 72·7 1·3	...	Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5. Coin is a doubled and flattened rod of silver of the size of a crow-quill.
7	...	AR 71·4 1·53	...	Ditto
8	...	74·9 1·25	...	Ditto
9	...	AR 74·2 1·15	...	Ditto
10	...	AR 69·3 1·23	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DYNASTY OF BIJAPUR.		
Inscription not clearly deciphered, but coin similar to Nos. 1—5.	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN SHAH

0 1	867	AE 142.6 .76	...	الله اکبر خادم الحمد لله
0 2	870	AE 151.2 .72	...	Ditto, but date
0 3	871	AE 145.1 .71	...	Ditto ditto
0 4	875	AE 151.5 .72	...	Ditto ditto
0 5	876	AE 152.2 .75	...	Ditto ditto
0 6	879	AE 155.1 .77	..	Ditto ditto
0 7	880	AE 151.2 .8	..	Ditto ditto
0 8	881	AE 155.3 .8	...	Ditto ditto
0 9	882	AE 157.4 .8	...	Ditto ditto
0 10	883	AE 157.3 .78	...	Ditto ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 863—881 ; A. D. 1458—1476.		
حسین شاہ بن محمد شاہ بن ایوب شاہ سلطان خادت کائن	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 111, I.M.C.
Ditto	...	Ditto.
Ditto	...	Ditto. in 1913.
Ditto	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

11	884	Æ 155·4 ·77	...	As on No. 0 1, but date AAV
0 12	885	Æ 156·1 ·79	...	Ditto AAO
0 13	886	Æ 155·9 ·77	...	Ditto AAA
0 14	887	Æ 1·55 74	...	Ditto AAV
0 15	888	Æ 155·7 ·76	...	Ditto AAA
0 16	889	Æ 157·1 ·82	..	Ditto AA9
0 17	890	Æ 156·8 ·81	...	Ditto A9+
0 18	891	Æ 155·6 ·77	...	Ditto A91
0 19	892	Æ 158·2 ·77	...	Ditto A91

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

0 20	893	Æ 156·7 ·78	...	As on No. 0 1, but date ۸۹۱
0 21	894	Æ 154·9 ·76	...	Ditto ۸۹۱
0 22	895	Æ 154·3 ·74	...	Ditto ۸۹۰
0 23	896	Æ 154·6 ·76	...	Ditto ۸۹۱
0 24	897	Æ 155·4 ·78	...	Ditto ۸۹۱
0 25	898	Æ 156·9 ·72	...	Ditto ۸۹۱
0 26	899	Æ 157·3 ·78	...	Ditto ۸۹۱
0 27	900	Æ 153·7 ·78	...	Ditto ۹۰۰
0 28	901	Æ 156·2 ·75	...	Ditto ۹۰۱

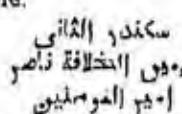
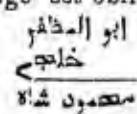
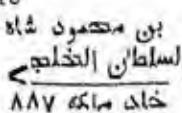
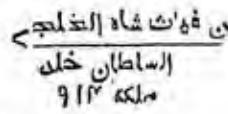
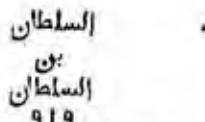
Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse-
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VI.—HUSAIN

0 29	904	Æ 156·8 ·73	...	As on No. $\frac{0}{1}$, but date ۹۴۰ ...
0 30	905	Æ 154·4 ·75	...	Ditto ۹۴۰ ...
0 31	906	Æ 154·8 ·74	...	Ditto ۹۴۰ ...
0 32	907	Æ 147·4 ·75	...	Ditto ۹۴۰ ...
1 1	910	Æ 144·5 ·7	...	Ditto, ۹۴۱ ...
1 2	...	Æ 63·2 ·64	...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. ⁰ 1	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	
Ditto	... Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto	... Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto	... Ditto	... Probably duplicate of No. 1.
Ditto	... Ditto	... No. 157, I.M.O.

Serial No.	Year.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
IV.—MAHMUD SHAH				
0 1	...	Al 162 .92	...	السلطان لا عظمه عزالدنها و الدين خاتمه ابوالظاهر منصور شاه خاد الله خلافته
0 2	848	Al. sq. 161.5 .83.	...	السلطان الظاهر الكبير عزالدنها و الدين
0 3	853	Al. sq. 165.4 .75	...	Ditto, but date 853 ...
V.—GHIYAS SHAH				
0 4	887	Al sq. 169.8 .72	...	In square الواشق الملك الالمتحف ابوالفتح غياث شاه
VI.—NASIR SHAH				
0 5	914	Al sq. 159.6 .7	...	الواشق بالحمد ام بذرا
0 6	911	Al sq. 84.1 .6	...	ابوالظاهر ناصر شاه Ditto ...
VII.—MAHMUD SHAH				
4 1	919	Æ sq. 138.5 .66.	...	محمد و شاه العظيم بن ناصر شاه
4 2	921	Æ sq. 124.5 .67.	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
KHALJI A.H. 840—873 ; A.D. 1436—1468.		
In circle. 	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 16 at page 247, I.M.C.
Margin cut off. In lozenge set obliquely ... 	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 19 at page 248, I.M.C.
Doubtful Arabic inscriptions in corners outside lozenge. Ditto.	Ditto	
KHALJI A.H. 873—906 ; A.D. 1468—1500.		
In square 	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 43 at page 250, I.M.C.
KHALJI A.H. 906—916 ; A.D. 1500—1510.		
	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 68 at page 253, I.M.C.
Ditto, but date 911	Ditto	No. 71, I.M.C.
KHALJI, II. A.H. 916—937 ; A.D. 1510—1503.		
	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	No. 90 at page 255, I.M.C.
Date over س of سلطان in third line.  over ط in same word.		
Ditto but date ۹۱۱ (sic)  over ط	Ditto	Cf. No. 93, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size	Mint.	Obverse.
VII.—MAHMUD SHAH				
$\frac{4}{3}$	922	AE sq., 106.7 •64	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{4}$	923	AE sq. 126 •65	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{4}{5}$	923	AE sq. 121.1 •66.	..	Ditto, but H over O ...
$\frac{4}{6}$	924	AE sq. 126.5 •65.	...	Ditto, but P over O ...
$\frac{4}{7}$	925	AE sq. 126.3 •69.	...	Ditto, but M over O ...
$\frac{4}{8}$	925	AE sq. 126.5 •65.	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$...
$\frac{4}{9}$	926	AE sq. 127.1 •59.	...	Do., but D in O in lower line.
$\frac{4}{10}$	927	AE sq. 125.5 •67	...	Ditto ...
$\frac{4}{11}$	927	AE sq. 126.2 •62.	...	Ditto. No marks. ...
$\frac{4}{12}$	927	AE sq. 125.2 •65	...	Ditto, but X in O of O ...
$\frac{4}{13}$	928	AE sq. 126.7 •65.	...	Ditto, but Z in O of O ?

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but date ۹۷۷ and \times over b	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷ and same mark.		Ditto.
Ditto. \times over b in top line and \times over b in bottom line.		Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷ over ω \circ over b in bottom line and Δ over b in top line.		Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷ and \square over, b in bottom line and Δ over b in top line.		Ditto.
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$...		Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷ ...		Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷. In addition + above ω in top line.		Ditto.
Ditto, but no cross.		Ditto.
Ditto		Ditto.
Ditto, but date ۹۷۷ ...		Ditto.

No. Serial	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
MAHMUD SHAH				
$\frac{4}{14}$	928	\AA E sq. 124.3 .66	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$, but \times in ω of ω .
$\frac{4}{15}$	928	\AA E sq. 122 .65	...	Ditto ditto ...
$\frac{4}{16}$	929	\AA E sq. 123.1 .61	...	Ditto. No prominent marks...
$\frac{4}{17}$	929	\AA E sq. 99.5 .6	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{18}$	930	\AA E sq. 122.8 .65	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{19}$	930	\AA E sq. 125.6 .6	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{20}$	930	\AA E sq. 125.3 .63	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{21}$	931	\AA E sq. 125 .61	...	As on No. $\frac{4}{1}$
$\frac{4}{22}$	934	\AA E sq. 125 .65	...	Ditto. No marks ...
$\frac{4}{23}$	935	\AA E sq. 121.3 .65	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{24}$	936	\AA E sq. 125.3 .63	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{25}$	937	\AA E sq. 125.5 .63	...	Ditto
$\frac{4}{26}$	939	\AA E sq. 125.7 .68	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KHALJI II—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date १८ ...	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1909.	
Ditto, but mark ΔΔ above b in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १९ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no mark in top line, and ✕ over b in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १८+ No mark in top line and mark as in $\frac{4}{7}$, in bottom line.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate.
Ditto, but ✕ over b in top line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{4}{7}$, but date १९ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १८ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto १९ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १८, and no mark in top line.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १९ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date १९ ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

III.—AHMAD SHAH I

0 1	...	AE 145 62	...	ناصر الدين والدين
--------	-----	--------------------------	-----	----------------------

VII.—MAHMUD SHAH I

0 2	896	AE 87·7 ·71	...	السلطان لا عظم ابو الفتح ناصر الدين والدين
0 3	...	AE 82·6 ·66	...	Ditto
0 4	...	AR 86·4 ·6	...	السلطان ناصر الدين
0 5	...	AE 88·5 ·67	Muhammad- abad.	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$
0 6	...	AE 82·4 ·68	?	Ditto
0 7	...	AE 87 ·63	?	Ditto
0 8	899	AE 82 ·68	?	Ditto
0 9	...	AE 89·4 ·62	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	References and remarks.
A.H. 813—846; A.D. 1410—1443.		
السلطان أحمد شاه (احمد شاہ)	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 3 at page 266, I.M.C.
A.H. 863—917; A.D. 1458—1511.		
In square السلطان محمد شاه (السلطان بن محمد شاه)	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1914.	No. 13 at page 228, I.M.S.
Bottom margin. A91		
Ditto, but date cut off	Ditto.	
محمد شاه السلطان بن محمد	Ditto ...	Reading doubtful.
In a square السلطان شاه محمد بن محمد Margins. Top. Left.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 16 at page 228, I.M.C.
In a double square, as on No. $\frac{0}{5}$, but no margin.	Ditto.	
In a square, as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$.	Ditto.	
Right margin visible, but not deciphered.		
Ditto, but date A99 in bottom margin,	Ditto.	
In a square, inscribed in a circle. محمد شاه السلطان	Ditto ..	cf. No. 15 at page 228, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VII.—MAIMUD

$\frac{0}{10}$	...	R 88 •64	...	In a circle as on No. $\frac{0}{3}$
$\frac{0}{11}$	...	R 41•7 •55	Muhammad- abad (?)	Ditto ...
$\frac{0}{12}$	.. 4	R 68•8 •5	...	ناعم الدين والدين أبو الفتح

VIII.—MUZAFFAR SHAH II.

$\frac{0}{13}$	922	Ar 111.1 .71	Khanpur ...	In circle المويهد بـ تائيد الرحمن شمش الدنها والدين ابوالنصر	...
$\frac{0}{14}$	...	Ar 110.6 .73	...	Ditto,	...
$\frac{0}{15}$	921	Ar 109.2 .69	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{0}{16}$	922	Ar 109.7 .71	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{0}{17}$	923	Ar 110.1 .67	...	Ditto	...
$\frac{0}{18}$	926	Ar 109.8 .7	...	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
SHAH I—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$, but square has peaked sides.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	Of. No. 28 at page 230, I.M.C.
Ditto, but with right and top margins, not clearly deciphered.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{0}{3}$...	Ditto ...	No. 19 at page 229, I.M.C. Reading of obverse doubtful.
A.H. 917—932; A.D. 1511—1525.		
In circle. السلطان مظفر شاه صوبت خانه ٩٢١	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	No. 51 at page 232, I.M.C.
السلطان مظفر شاه السلطان شاه إلسلطان	Ditto ...	Like fig. 50, Pl. V Gujerath Sultanate by S. P. Taylor.
شاد شاد ٩٢١ مظفر بن	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٢	Received in 1914 from the B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٣	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٢٤	Received from the Archaeological Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	

Serial No.	Date,	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

VIII.—MUZAFFAR

0 19	929	Ar 110.3 •78	...	As on No. 0 13
0 20	...	Ar 19.9 0.73	...	Ditto
0 21	92—	Ar 55 •58	...	Ditto

XIII.—MAHMUD

0. 22	961	Ar 108.6 •65	...	ناصر الدين والدين ابو الفتح المنان الواشق بالله ٩٦١
0 23	961	Ar 55.2 •51	...	Ditto
0 24	...	Ar 111.2 •66	...	Ditto, but date missing.
0 25	...	Ar 55.6 •58	...	Ditto

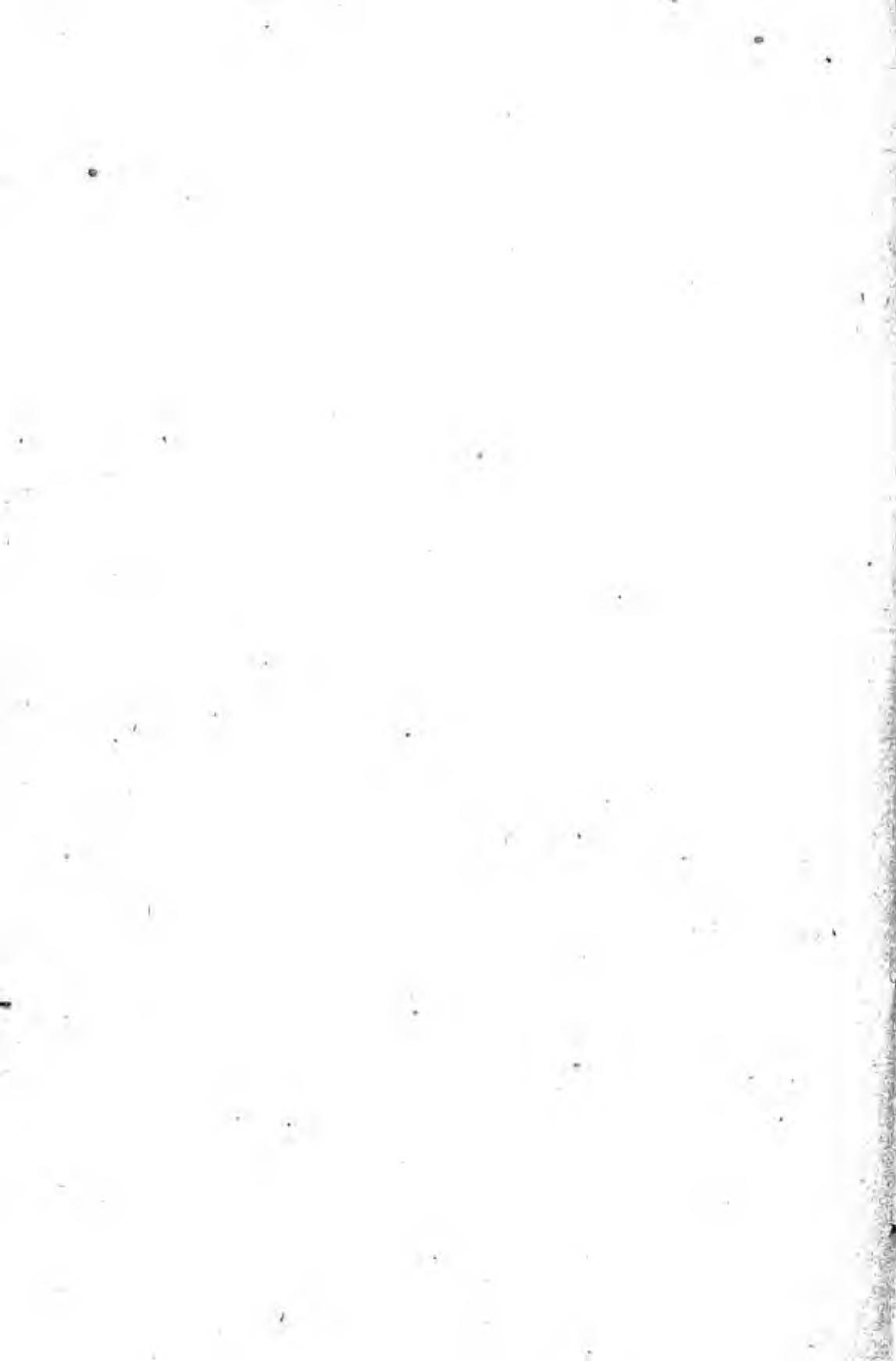
Reverse	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
---------	------------	------------------------

SHAH II-(continued).

As on No. ⁰ 15 but date ٩٢٩ and ﴿شاه﴾ لِهَمَّتْ لِهَمَّتْ	Received from the Archaeo- logical Survey, Western Circle, in 1916.	
In scalloped border لِهَمَّتْ شاه لِهَمَّتْ	Ditto	Reading of reverse doubtful.
As on No. ⁰ 17 but date ٩٢ -	Received in 1914 from B. B. R. A. S.	

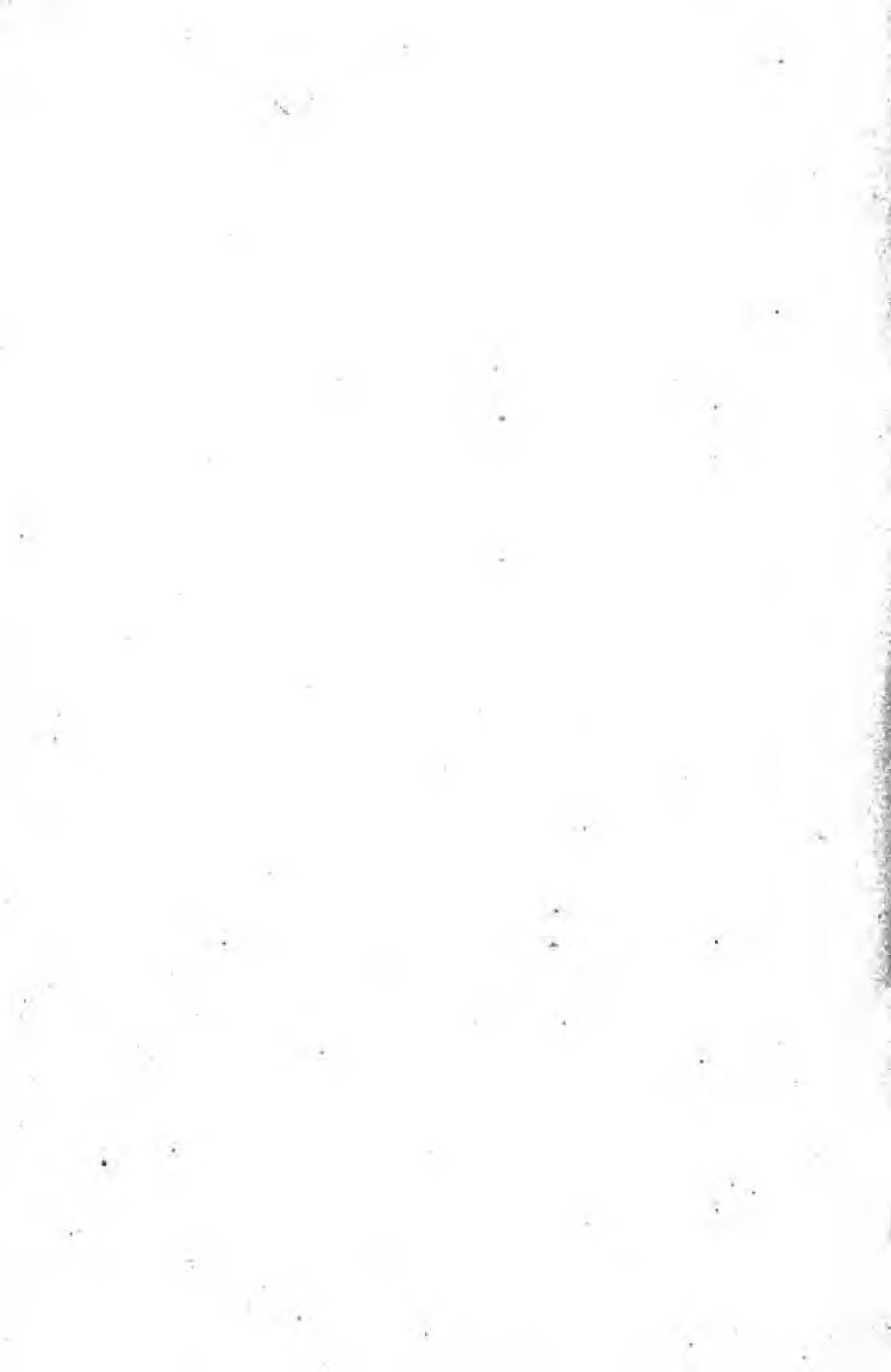
SHAH III. A.H. 948-961; A.D. 1536-1553.

In circle لِهَمَّتْ شاه لِهَمَّتْ مُحَمَّد	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay in 1909.	No. 80 at page 236, I.M.C.
Ditto	Presented by the Governme nt of the Central Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto	



PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL,
ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.



PART III.

COINS OF NORTH-EASTERN INDIA—BENGAL, ASSAM, MANIPUR, ETC.

Introduction.

As mentioned in the Introduction to the corresponding part at page 125 of the original Catalogue, the coins described in this part are the most interesting ones in the collection. The Cabinet now possesses a very representative selection of coins of some of the early and of one or two of the later Bengal kings. The number of specimens of Ahom coins have also been largely increased since the original Catalogue was published. A new section has been added to include a small but most interesting series of Kachari coins. A coin of Raghu Deva, one of the Eastern or Hajo branch of the Koch kings, is also worthy of special mention.

SECTION I.

THE COINAGE OF BENGAL.

In the introductory note to the corresponding section at pages 126 and 127 of the original Catalogue it was mentioned that the Shillong Cabinet was very poor in the coins of the Bengal kings. The total number of specimens was in fact then, only eight. The number catalogued in this supplement is 200. The new specimens have been obtained chiefly from important finds at Purinda in the Dacca district, Rupaibari in the Nowgong district, Enayatpur in the Mymensingh district, and Kastabir Mohalla, Kankaribag, and Bashail in the Sadr, Habiganj, and Karimganj sub-divisions respectively of the Sylhet district. The first three finds include coins of Ruknu-d-din Kaikaus, Shamsu-d-din Feroz Shah, Jalalu-d-din Mahmud (a Governor not mentioned in the Indian Museum Catalogue), Shihabu-d-din Bughra Shah, and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur Shah. The find at Kastabir Mohalla yielded, in addition to a few specimens of the last-named king, a very large number of coins of the kings Fakhru-d-din Mubarak, Shamsu-d-din Iliyas and Sikandar Shah as well as a rare specimen of the king Ikhtiyaru-d-din Ghazi Shah. As a result of these acquisitions the Shillong Cabinet has a much richer collection of this period than that described in the Indian Museum Catalogue. Of particular interest may be mentioned coins Nos. $\frac{1}{13}$ (of the Governor Shamsu-d-din Feroz which shows the name of an apparently new mint tentatively deciphered as Banga), $\frac{1}{52}$ (of the Governor Jalalu-d-din Mahmud), $\frac{2}{39}$ (of Fakhru-d-din Mubarak), $\frac{2}{64}$ and $\frac{2}{89}$ (both of Shamsu-d-din Iliyas) and $\frac{2}{112}$ (of Sikandar Shah). The Habiganj find included coins of Shamsu-d-din Yusuf, Jalalu-d-din Fath, Alau-d-din Husein, and Nasiru-d-din Nasrat. The Karimganj find consisted of coins of Ruknu-d-din Barbak and Shamsu-d-din Yusuf. Coins deserving of special mention in these last two finds are Nos. 17, 18, and 20 (all of Nasiru-d-din Nasrat). Coin No. $\frac{2}{89}$ (mentioned under the Kastabir Mohalla

find) is a half coin, as is also coin No. 17, while coins Nos. 18 and 20 are quarter coins. Half and quarter coins are not mentioned in the whole range of Bengal coins catalogued in the Indian Museum collection. A mint epithet which is not mentioned in the introduction to this section in Mr. Nelson Wright's Catalogue may be noted here, viz., *لکھنوتی* which is applied to Lakhnauti in some of the coins of Shamsu-d-din Feroz and Ghiyasu-d-din Bahadur. It is curious that this word as well as *سیلہت* are still commonly used as names of portions of Sylhet town.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XVIII—RUKNU-D-DIN

691—702 A. H.;

1 1	693(?)	...	R 169.8 1.12	Lakhnauti..	In double square السلطان الاعظم گن الدین روكن الدین المظہر گنگاووس سلطان جن سلطان گن سلطان
2	697		R 170.5 1.08	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
3	698	...	R 169.8 1.06	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
4 4	699 or 694 or 7).	..	R 170 1.15	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
5 5	7—	...	R 168.5 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAI KAUS.

1291-1302 A. D.

In double square, inscribed in a circle.	Fouud at Purinda in Dacca dis- trict in 1910.	I.M.C. No. 7, page 147.
	الإمام المستحصم أمير المومنين	
Margin.—Traces of		
..... ذات و تسعين		
..... لـهـنـوـتـي		
Ditto	Ditto.	
Margin—		
..... لـهـنـوـتـي فـي سـنـة		
..... سـبـعـ و تـسـعـيـنـ و ...		
Ditto	Ditto.	
..... سـنـةـ قـدـانـ و تـسـعـيـنـ		
..... و سـنـةـيـة		
Ditto	Ditto.	
Margin—		
ضرـبـ هـذـهـ الـفـصـةـ بـتـضـرـبـتـ		
..... مـعـ تـسـعـيـنـ و سـنـةـيـة		
Ditto	Ditto.	
Margin—		
ضرـبـ هـذـهـ الـفـصـةـ بـتـضـرـبـتـ		
..... سـبـعـ و سـنـةـيـة		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

702—718 A. H.;

$\frac{1}{6}$	701(?)	..	AR 168·5 1·1	..	In double square السلطان العظيم شمس الدنها والدين ابوالمنظور فتوحه شاه السلطان
$\frac{1}{7}$	702	..	AR 169 1·09	Lakhnauti	Ditto
$\frac{1}{8}$	702	..	AR 169·2 1·07	..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{9}$	703	..	AR 109·8 1·03	..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{10}$	704	..	AR 169·7 1·05	..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{11}$	704	..	AR 167·8 1·05	..	Ditto
$\frac{1}{12}$	705 or 715	..	AR 168·9 1·06	Sunargaon...	Ditto

Reverse	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH. 1802—1818 A. D.		
In double square, inscribed in a circle. الامام المستنصر امير انمومنين	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	No. 10, I.M.C., page 147.
Margin— ضُرُبٌ ... سَنَةُ أَحْدَى وَ سِعْدَمْيَةٍ Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذَا الْفَضْلَةُ بِتَحْضُورٍ لِكَهْنَوْتِي سَنَةُ الْثَّيْنَ وَسِعْدَمْيَةٍ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ... سَنَةُ إِثْرَوْنَ وَسِعْدَمْيَةٍ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ... سَنَةُ ثَلَاثَ وَ...	Found at Enayatpur in Mymensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذَا ... سَنَةٌ أَرْبعَ وَسِعْدَمْيَةٍ	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذَا الْفَضْلَةُ أَرْبعَ وَسِعْدَمْيَةٍ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin بِتَحْضُورٍ سَنَةُ كَافَّ وَسَنَةٌ خَسَسٌ [?] وَسِعْدَمْيَةٍ	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

1 13	705(?)	..	AR 1·05 168·5	Banga ..	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$..
1 14	706		AR 169·7 1·08	Lakhnauti ..	Ditto ..
1 15	710 or 720	...	AR 168·8 1·05	Sunargaon	Ditto ..
1 16	710	..	AR 168·5 1·1	<i>Khilla</i> Lakhnauti	Ditto ..
1 17	710 or 711	..	AR 168·3 1·05	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
1 18	712	...	AR 169·3 1·1	Lakhnauti	Ditto ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$, but margin بخطه بدلگ سنہ خمس	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong district in 1911.	PL. I. No. 1. Mint name tentatively deciphered.
Ditto, but margin ضوب ... لکھنوتی سنہ سنہ و سبع ماہی	Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ... سنگا و سنہ عشر (or عشرین)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ضوب هلاک الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی سنہ عشر و سبع ماہی	Found at Purin- da in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ضوب هلاک الفضة بخطه لکھنوتی احد (?) عشر و سبع ماہی	Ditto.	
Ditto, but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i> ضوب هذه الفضة لکھنوتی سنہ اثنوں عشر و سبع ماہی	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

1 19	712	..	AR 167·2 1·1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhuantri	As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$...
1 20	712 or 722	..	AR 168·6 1·05	Lakhuantri	Ditto ...
1 21	713	..	AR 168·8 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
1 22	714	..	AR 168·8 1·1	..	Ditto ...
1 23	715	..	AR 169·3 1·07	..	Ditto ...
1 24	7--	...	AR 168·3 1·02	..	Ditto ..
1 25	... -	...	AR 169·1 1·05	..	Ditto ..
1 26	71—	...	AR 168·6 1·07	..	Ditto, but without any diacritical marks.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>FEROZ SHAH—(continued).</p> <p>As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but pellets at top and bottom between outer square and circle. <i>Margin.</i></p>	<p>Found at Rupai-bari in Now-gong in 1911.</p>	
<p>ضرب هذه الفضة بخطاء لکھنوتی سنه اثنتين عشر و سبعمايه دitto, but without pellets. <i>Margin.</i></p>	<p>Found at Purinda in Dacca in 1910.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin ... لکھنوتی سنه ثلث عشر ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin ... سنه اربع عشر ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin ... سنه خمس و عشر ...</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin ... ضرب هذه الفضة ... سبعمايه</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin obliterated.</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but margin ضرب هذه ... عشر و سبعمايه</p>	<p>Found at Rupai-bari in Now-gong in 1911.</p>	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

1 27	...	...	R 168·8 1·13	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. 1 6	...
1 28	...	...	R 168·3 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
1 29	71-	...	R 169·2 1·1	...	Ditto	...
1 30	...	...	R 165·6 1·05	...	Ditto	...
1 31	...	...	R 166·6 1	...	Ditto	...

JALALU-D-DIN MAHMUD

1 32	704	...	R 168·5 1·1	Lakhnauti	In square within circle Amulets in segments. السلطان العظيم جلال الدين محمود أبو المظفر السلطان بن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
FEROZ SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{1}{6}$ but margin هذة اللضة بحضورت	Found at Enayatpur in Mymensingh in 1909.	
Ditto, but margin ... هذة اللضة بحضورت	Found at Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ... عش و سبعمائة	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin obliterated.	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{1}{30}$, but more crudely executed.

(BEGINNING OF 14TH CENTURY).

In double square within circle اللام المستنصر (Amir) المومنين	Found near Purinda in the Dacca district in 1910.	This Governor is not mentioned in the I.M.C. Pl. I. No. 2.
Margin ضب هذة اللضة بحضورت لكهنوتي في سنة اربع و سبعمائة		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Hijra	Regnal			

XX.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

718 A.H.;

$\frac{2}{1}$	[718]	...	R 166 1·11	...	In double square within circle. السلطان الاعظم شہاب الدین والدین ابو المظفر بغا شاه السلطان بن سلطان
---------------	-------	-----	------------------	-----	--

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

710—723 A.H.

$\frac{2}{2}$	710 or 720	...	R 167·8 1·11	Lakhnauti	In double square السلطان الاعظم غهاث الدنها والدین ابو المظفر بیهاد شاه السلطان بن سلطان
$\frac{2}{3}$	714 (or 724)	...	R 168·5 1·1	Khitta Lakhnauti,	Ditto, but in square with traces of amulets.
$\frac{2}{4}$	717	...	R 169·7 1·1	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BUGHRA SHAH.		
1818 A.D.		
In double square within circle الامام المستحسن امیر المؤمنون <i>Margin</i> nearly obliterated.	Found at Rupai- bari in Now- gong in 1911.	I.M.C., No. 13 at page 148.
BAHADUR SHAH.		
1810—1323 A.D.		
In double square inscribed in a circle الامام المستحسن امیر المؤمنون <i>Margin</i>	Found in My- mensingh dis- trict in 1909.	I.M.C., No. 14 at page 148.
.... خوب هذة (القصة لکھنوتی عشو (عشوین) سبعماہی		
Ditto, but margin ضوب هذة (المضبه بخطه لکھنوتی سنہ اربع و عش و سبع ماہی	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ضوب ... سنہ سعی عشر و سبع ماہی	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
2 5	720	...	R 168·7 1·05	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

2 6	720	...	R 168·2 1·09	[Lakhnauti]	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$...
2 7	721	...	R 168·5 1·05	...	Ditto, in square ...
2 8	721	...	R 169·2 1·03	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
2 9	721(?)	...	R 168·7 1·1	<i>Khitta</i> Lakhnauti,	Ditto ...
2 10	721 Safar.	...	R 167·9 1·06	Ghiyaspur	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
*BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but margin ... سنه عشرين و سبعمايه ...	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	
Ditto, but margin ... ضرب هذه ... عشرين و سبعمايه	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ... سنه احد و عشرين و سبعمايه ...	Found at Rupabari in Nowgong in 1911.	
Ditto. Margin ditto .	Found in Dacca district in 1910.	
Ditto, but margin ... ضرب هذه الغضة بخطه اكتهنوقي سنه احد (?) و عشرين و سبعمايه	Received in exchange from Mr. H. B. Stapleton (from Mymensingh district).	
Ditto, but margin ... ضرب هذه الغضة قصيدة فیاسهور سقو شهور سنه احدى و عشرين و سبعمايه	Found in Mymensingh district in 1909.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

2 11	71— or 72—	...	AR 169·9 1·07	...	In double square within circle. Inscription as on No. $\frac{2}{2}$.
2 12	72—	...	AR 167·6 1·05	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$
2 13	72—	...	AR 166 1·05	...	Ditto
2 14	...	...	AR 168·5 1·05	Lakhnauti	Ditto
2 15	7—	...	AR 166·8 1·06	Ditto	Ditto
2 16	...	...	AR 168·5 1·05	Ditto	Ditto
2 17	...	...	AR 168·5 1·03	Sonargaon	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BAHADUR SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذِهِ الْفَضْيَةُ عَشْرُ (عَشْرَيْنَ) وَ سِبْعَادِيَّةٍ	Found in My mensingh dis- trict in 1909.	
Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذِهِ الْفَضْيَةُ عَشْرَيْنَ وَ سِبْعَادِيَّةٍ	Ditto.	
Ditto. Margin ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذِهِ الْفَضْيَةُ تَصْبِيَّةً لِكَهْنُوتِيٍّ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ضُرُبٌ هَذِهِ الْفَضْيَةُ لِكَهْنُوتِيٍّ ... سِبْعَادِيَّةٍ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin هَذِهِ الْفَضْيَةُ شَهْرٌ لِكَهْنُوتِيٍّ سِنَةٌ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin سَنَارٌ كَوْ سِنَةٌ ...	Found near Purinda in Dacca district in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

2 18	711 (or 721).	...	AR 166·1 1·07	Lakhnauti	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$...
2 19	713	...	AR 163·8 1·04	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$...
2 20	715(?)	...	AR 165·2 1·05	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 21	—4(?)	...	AR 166·3 1·07	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 22	?	..	AR 164 1·1	Ditto	In square in circle; same inscription.
2 23	...	...	AR 166·4 1·04	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BAHADUR SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. 2 <i>Margin</i>	... Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. (or سنه احادي عشر و سبعين و سبعمايه)	No. 14 at page 148, I.M.C.
Ditto, but margin	... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت لكهنوتي سنه ثالث عشر و سبعمايه	Ditto.
Ditto, but margin	... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت في لكهنوتي سنه خمس عشر سبعمايه	Ditto ... Reading of date doubtful.
Ditto, but margin	... الفضة بحضورت في لكونوتى سنه اربع	Ditto.
Ditto, but margin	... لكهنوتي سنه	Ditto.
Ditto, but margin	... ضرب هذه الفضة بحضورت في لكهنوتي سنه ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Rognal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN

A.H. 739—750;

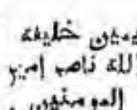
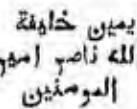
2 24	741	...	AR 166 1·02	Sunargaon	In a circle السلطان الاعظم ناصر الدین و ادین ابو المظفر میر کشاہ السلطان	...
2 25	745	...	AR 167·5 1·0	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 26	746	...	AR 167·4 ·98	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 27	747	...	AR 166·4 1·01	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 28	748	...	AR 167·3 ·98	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 29	749	...	AR 166·4 1·01	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 30	742(?)	...	AR 168·6 ·98	Ditto	...	Ditto
2 31	74—	...	AR 167·0 ·97	Ditto	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MUBARAK SHAH.		
1388—1349 A.D.		
<i>Type A.</i>		
In a circle ...	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 17 at page 149, J.M.C.
جوب الخليلة ناصر الدين المومنين		
<i>Margin.</i>		
ضب هذه السكة بحضور جلال سنوار كانو سنة اربع و أربعين و سبعين		
Ditto, but unit date خمس	Dit'o.	
Ditto, but unit date سبع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date سبع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date تسن ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date اربعين ...	Ditto ...	Reading of unit in date doubtful.
Ditto, but unit date not clearly legible.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

<u>2</u> <u>32</u>	74—	...	AR 163·5 .96	Sunargaon...	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$..
<u>2</u> <u>33</u>	740	...	AR 166·8 .95	Ditto ...	Type B. As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$..
<u>2</u> <u>34</u>	741	...	AR 167·2 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
<u>2</u> <u>35</u>	742	...	AR 165·6 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
<u>2</u> <u>36</u>	743	...	AR 166·3 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
<u>2</u> <u>37</u>	744	...	AR 167 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
<u>2</u> <u>38</u>	74—	...	AR 164·8 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
<u>2</u> <u>39</u>	...	...	AR 167 .96	?	Type C. In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between السلطان لا عظم فخر الارض والديرين ابوالمنظور سراج الشاه السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAII—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$, but unit date not clearly legible.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$.	
In a circle 	Ditto.	
Margin as on No. $\frac{2}{24}$		
Ditto, but unit date ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit date ...	Ditto.	
In a square inscribed in a circle with pellets between. 	Ditto ...	Margin partly cut away and not deci- phered. This type is not found in the I.M.C., and is probably not of Sunargaon Mint. Pl. I, No. 3.
Margin not deciphered.		

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXVI.—FAKHRU-D-DIN MUBARAK

2 40	...	...	Ar 161.2 .93	?	As on No. 2 39 ...

XXVII.—IKHTIYARU-D-DIN GHAZI SHAH

2 41	750	...	Ar 167.9 .98	Sunargaon	السلطان لا عظم اختيار الدينها و الدين ابوالظاهر غازيشاه السلطان بن ارسلان

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN ILIYAS SHAH

2 42	740	..	Ar 164.5 .90	Ferozabad...	Type A. In a circle ... السلطان العادل شمس الدنيا و الدين ابوالظاهر الياس شاه ارسلان
2 43	750	...	Ar 164.8 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 44	752	...	Ar 165.5 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 45	754	...	Ar 167 1.1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 46	755	...	Ar 167.3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 47	756	...	Ar 165.3 1.05	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but margin nearly completely defaced.	As on No. $\frac{2}{24}$...	Similar to No. $\frac{2}{39}$, but lettering not quite so crude.
A.H. 750—753; A.D. 1349—1352.		
In a circle يمین الخلافة ناصر امیر الموندين <i>Margin</i> ضرب هذه السکه بحضور جلال سنوارکارون سنه خمسين و سبعين	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1918.	No. 21 at page 149, I.M.C.
A.H. 740—759; A.D. 1339—1358.		
In a circle ... سکندر الثاني يمین الخلافة ناصر <i>Margin</i> امیر الموندون هذه النقمة السکه في البلد فيروز اباد سنه اربعين و سبعين	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1918.	No. 24 at page 150, I.M.C.
Ditto, but decade date خمسين	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ... اذون	Ditto ...	Reading of unit year doubtful.
Ditto, but unit year اربع ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year خمس ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year اثنتي سبع ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
2 48	757	...	AR 165.9 1.03	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

2 48	757	...	AR 165.9 1.03	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...
2 49	758	...	AR 165.1 1.07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 50	759	...	AR 166.5 1.04	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
2 51	75—	...	AR 167.8 1.03	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 52	...	...	AR 167.2 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2 53	748	...	AR 167.8 .99	Shahr-i-nau	Ditto ...
2 54	754	...	AR 164.4 .96	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
2 55	754 (?)	...	AR 164.7 1.01	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but unit year	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.	
	جے	
Ditto, but unit year	نماں	Ditto.
	جے	
Ditto, but unit year	جے	Ditto.
Ditto, but unit year obliterated.		Ditto.
Ditto, but date not deciphered.		Ditto.
Ditto, but margin. ذٰلِ الْفَصَّهُ الْمَلَدُ شَهْرُ نُو سَنَهُ ثَمَانٌ أَرْبَعُونَ وَسِيَّمَانَةً		Ditto.
Ditto, but date	(ربع خمسين)	Ditto.
Ditto, but unit date	ربع (?)	Ditto ... Mint name doubtful.

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type C.

2 56	755	...	AR 165·2 1·05	Sunargaon	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but double square in circle with pellets at the sides.
2 57	756	...	AR 165·9 •99	Ditto	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but no pellets at the sides.
2 58	756	...	AR 168·1 •99	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...
2 59	756	...	AR 165·9 1	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
2 60	757	...	AR 166·6 1·03	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...
2 61	758	...	AR 166·1 1·05	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{57}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).		
In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but omitting <i>نامہ</i> <i>Margin.</i> شُرُبْ هَذِهِ السَّكَّةِ حُصُورُتْ جَمَالٌ سِنَارٌ كَوْنَ سَنَهُ خَمْسٌ وَّ خَمْسِينَ وَ سِبْعِينَ	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...	No. 30 at page 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$...	Ditto ...	No. 31 at page 151, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year <i>كَوْن</i>	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year <i>كَوْن</i> unit year <i>سبعين</i>	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year <i>كَوْن</i>	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Rogual.			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

Type D.

$\frac{2}{62}$	753	...	R 163·2 1	Sunargaon.	In a square inscribed in a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
$\frac{2}{63}$	754	...	R 167·4 1	Ditto ...	Ditto

Type D (a)

$\frac{2}{64}$?	...	R 163 .99	?	Legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$ in- scribed in a square.
----------------	---	-----	-------------------	---	---

Type E.

$\frac{2}{65}$	743	...	R 166·7 1·02	Ferozabad	Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square within a circle.
----------------	-----	-----	----------------------	-----------	--

$\frac{2}{66}$	746	...	R 166 1·09	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{67}$	747	...	R 164·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{68}$	748	...	R 164·4 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
$\frac{2}{69}$	749	...	R 164·3 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

$\frac{2}{70}$	750	...	R 166·2 .98	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
----------------	-----	-----	---------------------	----------	-----------

Reverse,	Provenance,	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).		
In a circle. Same as No. $\frac{2}{56}$, but unit year ۱۲۷	Found at Kasta bir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 32 at page 151, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year ۱۲۸!	Ditto.	
In a circle as on No. $\frac{2}{62}$, but crudely executed as compared with obverse. <i>Margin</i> existing but not deciphered.	Ditto. ...	Type not given in I.M.C. Pl. I., No. 4.
Same as No. $\frac{2}{42}$, but in a square inscribed in a small circle, omitting ۱۲۷, and unit year ۱۲۷	Ditto ...	No. 33 at page 152, I.M.C.
Ditto, but unit year ۱۲۸	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ۱۲۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ۱۳۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but unit year ۱۳۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ۱۲۷ سعید و حسین	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal			

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

2 71	751	...	AR 164·4 1·04	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$
2 72	755(?)	...	AR 165·6 •98	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 73	74—	...	AR 165·9 1·04	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 74	—5	...	AR 163·5 1	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 75	?	...	AR 166·6 1·06	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 76	?	...	AR 165·4 1·08	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 77	?	...	AR 165·5 1·09	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 78	749	...	AR 165·7 •98	Shahr-i-nau	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$
2 79	750	...	AR 166 1·02	Ditto	Ditto ...
2 80	745(?)	...	AR 165·8 1·04	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$
2 81	750	...	AR 166·6 •95	?	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIVAS SHAH—(continued).

As on No. $\frac{2}{70}$, but unit year ٦١	Found at Kastubir Mohalla, in Sylhet in 1913. Ditto ...	Date doubtful.
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year not deciphered.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but only visible of date.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date doubtful. ...	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but mint name و سعی and unit year ٦٢	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date خمسین و سعی	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit year خمس (?) and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but date خمس و سعی and mint name obliterated.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXIX.—SHAMS-UD-DIN

2/82	752 (?)	...	R 164·1 ·99	?	As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$... <i>Type E (a).</i>
2/83	760	...	R 159·3 ·96	Ferozabad...	In a circle, with rudiment of square on top side; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
2/84	75—	...	R 165·7 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
2/85	74—	...	R 164·9 1·04	Ditto (?) ...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$.
2/86	752 (?) or 762 (?)	...	R 166·2 ·96	...	Ditto ..
2/87	- 8	...	R 165·1 1·06	Ferozabad..	As on No. $\frac{2}{42}$...
2/88	752 (?)	...	R 168·6 1	Ditto ...	In a circle, as on No. $\frac{2}{42}$

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ILIYAS SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, but unit date اثنین and mint name obliter- ated.	Found at Kasta- bir mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Unit date doubtful.
In roughly executed square, inscribed in a small circle, legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$, date ستون و سیصد و دو	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year خمسين and unit year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but decade year أربعين and unit year doubtful.	Ditto.	
In rough square in a small circle; legend as on No. $\frac{2}{65}$; date (اثنين و خمسين) or (ستون و خمسين)	Ditto ...	Date doubtful; mint name obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but only unit تمان of date legible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{86}$, but date اثنين و خمسين	Ditto ...	Date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
2 89	748 (?)	...	AR 83 .9	Ferozabad...	In a circle السلطان الهزوي شمس الذري و الدين

XXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

					Type F.
2 89	748 (?)	...	AR 83 .9	Ferozabad...	In a circle السلطان الهزوي شمس الذري و الدين
2 90	7--	...	AR 84 .89	Ditto ...	As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$...

XXX.—SIKANDAR SHAH.

					Type A.
2 91	759	...	AR 167.2 1	Ferozabad ..	In a circle شاه سکندر ابن الہاس شاہ السلطان
2 92	763	...	AR 166.1 1.02	Ditto ...	Ditto
2 93	--4 (?)	...	AR 166.3 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto
2 94	762 (?)	...	AR 167.2 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

ILIYAS SHAH—(*concluded*).

In a circle أبوالظفر إلياس شاه السلطان <i>Margin</i> — هذا الفضة المسكه في الباد فوروز آباد سنة ثمان و أربعين ... As on No. $\frac{2}{89}$, but only $\frac{2}{89}$ visible of date.	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. Ditto.	A half-rupee. Obverse very clearly written ; date doubtful. Pl. I, No. 5.
---	--	---

759—792 A.H.; 1358—1389 A.D.

In a circle المجاهد في سهل الرحمون <i>Margin</i> — ضب هذه الفضة المسكه في الباد فوروز آباد سنة تسع و خمسين و سبعمايه As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but date ثلاث و ستين و سبعمايه As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but unit date possibly أربع and decade year obliterated. As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date prob- ably. اثنين و ستين و سبعمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913. Ditto. Ditto.	No. 37 at page 152, I.M.C.
--	--	-------------------------------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

2 95	766(?)	..	R 161.5 1.04	Ferozabad (?)	As on No. 2 91	...
2 96	...	...	R 166.3 1	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto	...
2 97	- 1	...	R 166.6 .96	(?)	Ditto	...
2 98	767(?)	..	R 166.5 1.05	Shahr-i-nau(?)	Ditto	...
Type B.						
2 99	75-	...	R 166.3 1.05	Sonargaon	In a circle المجاہد فی سبیل الرحمن شاہ سکندر ابن الیاس شاہ السلطان	
2 100	760	...	R 165.4 1.07	Mu'azzama- bad	Ditto	...
2 101	762	...	R 166.5 1.02	Ditto	Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{92}$, but date probably سنه و سعدهمايه	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1918.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name possibly جهار and date gone.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint name doubtful and only unit date واحد visible.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{91}$, but mint probably جهار and date possibly سعدهمايه	Ditto.	
In a circle يمون خلدون الله ناصر اهـ المومنون	Ditto ...	No. 39 at page 153, I.M.C.
<i>Margin</i> — خوب هذة السکه بتصقرة جلال سوارگارين سنه...خمسين و سعدهمايه		
As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$, but margin ضرب هذة السکه اقلام معظم ایاد سنه سنتين و سعدهمايه	Ditto ...	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
As on No. $\frac{2}{100}$, but date اثنهن و سنتين و سعدهمايه	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXX.—SIKANDAR

2 102	764	...	R 166·6 1·02	Mu'azzam- abad.	As on No. $\frac{2}{99}$
<i>Type C.</i>					
2 103	...	..	R 165·1 ·96	...	ابوالمحاجه سكندر شاه السلطان ابن السلطان
<i>Type D.</i>					
2 104	729(?)	...	R 166 1·11	Ferozabad(?)	In a circle الإمام العظيم أبو المجاحد سكندر شاه ابن الهاش شاه السلطان
2 105	768(?)	...	R 166·7 1·13	Ferozabad	As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$
2 106	77-	...	R 166·1 1·15	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
2 107	762(?)	...	R 166·9 1·2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(continued).		
As on No. ² 101, but unit date اربع	Found at Kas-tabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	No. 42 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle الناصم الدين الله الله هو العدل الله <i>Margin illegible.</i>	Ditto ..	No. 45 at page 153, I.M.C.
In a circle دمدن خلدون الله ناصر امير المؤمنون خلد الله خلدون <i>Margin</i> هذه السکه ... فیروز آباد سلیمان اثنهان و سنتون و سبع مائیہ	Ditto ..	No. 47 at page 153, I.M.C. Unit date and mint doubtful.
As on No. ² 104, but margin ... هذه السکه ... فیروز آباد سلیمان اثنهان و سنتون و سبع مائیہ	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.
Ditto, but margin ... هذه السکه بختیارت فیروز آباد ... سبع و سبع مائیہ	Ditto.	
Ditto, but margin ... هذه السکه ... فیروز آباد سلیمان اثنهان و سنتون و سبع مائیہ	Ditto ..	Unit date doubtful.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
2 108	770	...	AR 166·2 1·13	Ferozabad	As on No. <u>2</u> <u>104</u> , ...

XXX.—SIKANDAR

2 109	787(?)	...	AR 166·7 1·02	Satgaon (?)	Ditto ...
2 109 (a)	..	..	AR 154·8 1·16	Ferozabad	Ditto ...
2 110	...	..	AR 164·9 1·07	Mu'azzam- abad.	Type D (a). As on No. <u>2</u> <u>104</u> .
2 111	..	..	AR 167·7 1·08	Ditto (?)	Ditto ...
2 112	758	...	AR 163·9 1·01	Sunargaon	Type E. In a circle ابوالمجاہد شہزاد السلطان ابن السلطان

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date ... ایساں ، سیلہ	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but margin doubtful.	Ditto ...	Coin smaller ^a than No. $\frac{2}{104}$. Margin nearly obliterated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{109}$.	Found in Khulna district. Presented by the Government of Bengal in 1916.	Margin nearly obli- terated.
As on No. $\frac{2}{104}$, but date gone and mint بادیم	Found at Kastabir Mohalla in Sylhet in 1913.	Lettering slightly different from No. $\frac{2}{104}$, and coin not so broad.
As on No. $\frac{2}{110}$, but margin nearly gone.	Ditto.	
In a circle الله، الدين الله (القاهر) العدل للله	Ditto ...	Type not shown in I. M. C. Pl. I, No. 6.
Margin ضریب مذکور اسے بخضیت جیوال سیا، گانو سنے لیان و خسین و سیدھما		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.			
	Hijra.	Regnal.						
XXXI.—GHIYASU-D-DIN								
A.H. 792—799;								
<u>2</u> <u>113</u>	R 159.9 1.3	Ferozabad...	In quatrefoil غواص (الدنار) و الدین ابی المظفر اعظم شاه السلطان Margin— السلطان الاعظم ابو المويبد بن احمد | الملك الرحمن			
<u>2</u> <u>114</u>	R 162.1 1.2	Ditto	... In large quatrefoil غواص (الدنار) و الدین ابی المظفر اعظم شاه ابن سکندر شاه ابن اوام شاه السلطان Margin illegible.			
<u>2</u> <u>115</u>	R 164.8 1.1	Ditto	... As on No. <u>2</u> 114.			

XXXIV.—SHIHABU-D-DIN

A.H. 812—817;

<u>2</u> <u>116</u>	R 162.5 1.19	Firozabad...	In multifoil المويبد بن احمد الرحمن شہاب الدین و الدین ابی المظفر جایزید شاه السلطان
------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------	--------------	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
AZAM SHAH. A.D. 1389—1395.		
In a circle ناصر امیر المؤمنین خوش لا سالم سلام و المسلمين خلد ملکہ	Found in Dacca district. Received in exchange from Mr. Stapleton in 1913.	No. 67 at page 157, I.M.C.
Margin— فیروز آباد ...	Ditto ...	No. 73 at page 157, I.M.C.
Same as No. $\frac{2}{113}$. Margin— ضرب السکہ فی حضرت فیروز آباد سلکہ ...		
As on No. $\frac{2}{113}$. Margin not fully deciphered.	Found in Khulna district. Presented by the Government of Bengal in 1916.	
BAYAZID SHAH. A.D. 1409—1414.		
In enclosure surrounded by eight arcs turning inwards. ناصر امیر المؤمنین خوش الاسلام و المسلمين	Found in Dacca district. Received in exchange from Mr. Stapleton.	No. 91 at page 161, I.M.C.
Margin. ضرب [عمیق] فیروز [آباد] ... [آباد سلکہ] ...		

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse,
	Hijra.	Regnal			

XXXVIII.—RUKNU-D-DIN

A.H. 861—879;

2 117	867	...	R 163·2 1·21	..	In a double circle with ornaments or undeci- phered writing between كُنْ الْدِينِيَا وَالْدِينِ ابْوَ الْمُظْفَرِ بِارْبَكَهَهُ السُّلْطَان ابنِ مُحَمَّدِ شَاهِ السُّلْطَان
2 118	...	...	R 162·8 1·16	..	In a circle with arabesques or undeciphered margin outside لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ [السُّلْطَان] الْعَالَمُ الْمَادِلُ
2 119	...	...	R 163·1 1·2	..	Ditto, but part of inscrip- tion clearer.
2 120	..	...	R 161·1 1·18	..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
BARBAK SHAH.		
A.D. 1459—1474.		
In a ornamented circle المربي بن أبي الرحمان خليفة الله بـ اصحابـ و البرهـان ٨٤٧ [?]	Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub-division of Sylhet district in 1917.	Obverse badly de- faced by <i>double</i> stamping. Cf. No. 140 at page 167, I.M.C.
In a circle [لا] عظيم المظالم [بارونشـاه] سلطـان ابن [محمدـ شـاه] سـلطـان	Ditto ...	Reverse much defaced Cf. No. 147 at page 168, I.M.C. The reading given there for the first line of the reverse appears incorrect.
Ditto, but in a circle with loops outside and first line of inscription clearer.	Ditto ...	Duplicate, but shows clearer inscrip- tions in parts. Reverse has been double stamped.
Ditto, but circle cut away and middle line of inscrip- tion clearer.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Rognal			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

A. H. 879—886;

2 121	...	...	R 163·5 1·22	...	In a circle الله يعز محمد رسول الله
2 122	...	...	R 163·2 1·16	...	Ditto
2 123	...	...	R 163·9 1·24	...	Ditto, but with slightly different arrangement of letters in first line.
2 124	...	...	R 161·1 1·29	...	Ditto
2 125	...	...	R 163·5 1·14	...	As on No. ² 121
2 126	...	...	R 162·6 1·14	...	In a circle الله الله محمد رسول الله

Reverse.	Provenance.	References and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH. A. D. 1474—1481.		
In a circle شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاہد یوسف شاہ ابن باریکشاہ ابن محمد شاہ سلطان	Found at village Bashail in Karimganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1917.	Cf. No. 140 at page 169, I.M.C. Reverse defaced with punch marks. Large flat coin. Pl. I, No. 7.
Ditto	Ditto ..	Duplicate of No. ² ₁₂₁ , but shows a reverse better.
In a circle شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاہد یوسف شاہ بن باریکشاہ بن محمد شاہ سلطان	Ditto ..	Reverse much de- faced below. Large flat coin.
Ditto	Ditto	Duplicate, but ob- verse much defaced and reverse in better condition.
[In a circle] شمس الدنیا والدین ابو المجاہد یوسف شاہ ابن باریکشاہ ابن محمد شاہ سلطان	Ditto	Smaller coin.
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto. Pl. I, No. 8.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XXXIX.—SHAMSU-D-DIN

2 127	...		R 159·7 1·07	...	In a circle. The Kalima. Mint and date and margin illegible. Face deeply scored with cut marks.
----------	-----	--	--------------------	-----	---

XLI.—JALALU-D-DIN

A.H. 886—892;

2 128	889	..	R 161·8 1·02	...	In a double circle with groups of small dots between The Kalima and الله Mint name obliterated.
2 129	...	...	R 159·7 1·08	...	In a double circle with ornaments outside جلال الدنيا و الدين أبو المظفر فتح شاه

XLIII.—SAIFU-D-DIN

A.H. 892—895;

2 130	893	...	R 159·5 ·99	The Mint	In an ornamented circle, The Kalima and دار الفضوب ٨٩٣
----------	-----	-----	-------------------	----------	--

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
YUSUF SHAH—(concluded).		
In a circle والدين شمس الدينها ابوالظفر، يوسفشاه سلطان بن ياربكشاہ سلطان، بن محمود شاه سلطان	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Banya chang in Habi- ganj sub-divi- sion of Sylhet district in 1916.	<i>OJ. No. 149, I.M.C.</i> Reverse much defaced.
FATH SHAH.		
A.D. 1481—1486.		
In a double circle with small dots between جلال الدين [و الدين] ابوالظفر فتحشاہ سلطان بن محمود شاه السلطان بن السلطان	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced. Reading doubtful.
In a double circle with ornaments outside السلطان ابن محمود شاه السلطان التحسيني شاه	Ditto ...	<i>OJ. No. 153, I.M.C.</i> <i>Pl. I, No. 9.</i>
Date illegible.		
FIROZ SHAH.		
A.D. 1486—1489.		
In an ornamented circle سيف الدين والدين ابو المظفر فيروز شاه السلطان ... الله	Found at Raut- khai in Sylhet in 1914.	<i>OJ. Nos. 160 and 161</i> at page 171, <i>I.M.C.</i> <i>Pl. I, No. 10.</i>
....		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
6 1	915	...	AR 164·2 1·1	Dar-ul-Zarb (The Mint).	In a double circle حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد اشرف الحسونى خلد ملکه و سلطانه دارالضرب ٩١٥

XLVI.—'ALAU-D-DIN

A.H. 899—925;

6 2	899	...	AR 161·2 1·1	The Treasury.	In a double scalloped circle with trefoil ornaments outside The Kalima and ٨٩٩ خزانہ
6 3	899	...	AR 159·4 1·09	Husenabad(?)	In ornamental scalloped circle The Kalima and ٨٩٩ حسیناباد
6 4	899	...	AR 163·2 1·05	Ditto	In multifoil The Kalima and ٨٩٩ حسیناباد
6 5	899	...	AR 162·5 1·18	Fathabad...	In a circle with loops outside The Kalima and ٨٩٩ فتحیاباد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH. A.D. 1493—1518.		
In a double circle السلطان الفاتح الظاهر وكميه وجاجنخه واريسه علاء الدينها و الدين ابوالمنظور	Presented by the Malda Sherish-tadar.	Cf. I.M.C. No. 177 at page 173.
In a double circle with trefoil ornaments between السلطان العادل البادل ولد سيد المسلمين علاء الدينها و الدين ابوالمنظور حسون شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكة و سلطانة	Found at Raut-khai in Sylhet in 1914.	Cf. No. 167 at page 172 and No. 193 at page 175, I.M.C. Pl. II, No. 1.
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but in plain single circle.	Ditto.	
Inscription as on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. . .	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban- yachang in Habiganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1916.	
In a circle with small loops outside علاء الدينها والدين ابوالمنظور حسون شاه السلطان خلد الله ملكة و سلطانة	Ditto . . .	No. 169, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVI.—ALAOU-D-DIN

6 6	: 09	...	AR 162·4 1·07	The Treasury.	Same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$, but خزانة ٩٠٩
6 7	..	...	AR 161·7 1·12	Fathabad...	In a circle حسين شاه السلطان بن سيد أشرف الحسيني خلد مملكة و سلطانته فتحabad
6 8	920(?)	..	AR 156·8 1·08	The Mint...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضريب ٩٢٠
6 9	921	...	AR 156·5 1·11	Ditto ...	In a double circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but دارالضريب ٩٢١
6 10	914	...	AR 163·2 1·02	Husenabad	Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but with the addition of the word خليفة and حسينabad ٩١٤
6 11	..	..	AR 162·7 1·08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in a double circle and date obliter- ated.
6 12	914	...	AR 163·2 1·1	Ditto ...	Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but in a double circle.

Reverse,	Provenance,	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH—(continued).		
In an ornamented circle, same as No. $\frac{6}{5}$.	Found at village Kankaribag, pargana Ban- yachang in Habiganj sub- division of Sylhet district in 1916.	Ditto ... No. 178, I.M.C.
In a double circle <div style="text-align: center;"><p>السلطان القادر والدكتور والدكتور والدكتور والدكتور والدكتور والدكتور</p></div>		
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but much defaced.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$, but in a single circle.	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{7}$.	Ditto.	

No. Serial	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverso.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
6 13	—4	...	AR 161·7 1·05	Husenabad	Same as No. 11, but date ... /

ALAOU-D-DIN

6 14	(?)	..	AR 148·3 •98	Fathabad...	Same as No. 6, but in a double circle, and the wordings is خَلَدَ اللَّهُمَّ
6 15	(?)	...	AR 162·2 •99	...	Ditto, but mint name obliterated.
6 16	924(?)	...	AR 158·2 1·16	Muhamm- dabad or Mu'azzam- abad.	In a double circle with dots between ابو الْمُظفِّر حسين شاه سلطان بن سيد اشرف ... خلد ملکه و سلطانه محمد آباد معظام آباد ٩٢٤
6 17	899	...	AR 161·2 •91	The Treasury	In a circle حسين شاه (السلطان) بن سيد شف الحسيني خلد الله ملکه و سلطانه خرانه ٨٩٩

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHIAH—(continued).		
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$...	As in No. $\frac{6}{4}$.	
Same as No. $\frac{6}{10}$, but much defaced.	Ditto ...	No. 180, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
In a circle ...	Ditto ...	Coin much defaced round the edges.
<p style="text-align: center;">•</p> [السلطان العادل الحسن و جاجنور و ارسنه و ادانيا و الدین] [و المظفر		
In a circle ...	Ditto ...	Lettering on reverse very corrupt.
[السلطان العادل الحسن [?] و جاجنور و ارسنه و الدین و الدین] [و المظفر		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
18	904 (?)	...	AR 161.7 1.07	The Treasury.	In a circle in bold letters السلطان العادل علاء الدين والدين أبو المظفر

ALA U-D-DIN

6 18	904 (?)	...	AR 161.7 1.07	The Treasury.	In a circle in bold letters السلطان العادل علاء الدين والدين أبو المظفر
6 19	89—	...	AR 162.2 1.17	Husenabad	In an ornamented circle إمبراطور العادل علاء الدين والدين أبو المظفر حسنين شاه السلطان
6 20	913	...	AR 158.5 1.52	The Mint ...	In a double circle in bold lettering السلطان العادل علاء الدين والدين أبو المظفر
6 21	899 (?)	...	AR 153.5 1.02	The Treasury.	In a circle in bold letter- ing The Kalima and خزانة

XLVII—NASIRU-D-DIN

A.H. 925—939;

9	925	...	AR 162.5 1.05	Fathabad ..	In a circle السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدین والدين أبو المظفر فتحabad
---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HUSAIN SHAH—(concluded).		
In a circle in very corrupt lettering شاه سلطان حسين بن سيد اشرف الحسيني خلد ملکه خزانہ ۹۰۷	As in No. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$... Ditto	No. 182, I.M.C. No. 189, I.M.C.
In an ornamented circle ابن سید اشرف حسین خلد الله ملکه و سلطان حسینی باد ۸۹	... Ditto	... No. 189, I.M.C.
In a double circle شاه سلطان حسین اشرف الحسینی بن سید خلد ملکه ۹۱۳ دار خوب	... Ditto	Of. No. 198, I.M.C. Large flat coin.
In a circle, lettering corrupt علاء الدین والذین ابوا مظفر حسین شاه السلطان خلد	Ditto	Of. No. 199, I.M.C.
NASRAT SHAH.		
A.D. 1518—1532.		
In a circle نصرت شاه السلطان	Presented	Of. No. 202, I.M.G., at page 176.
بن حسین شاه السلطان	...	
الحسینی خلد ملکه	...	
دار الفرج ۹۴۵	...	
965=925.	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLVII.—NASIRU-D-DIN

10	925	...	R 158·5 1·02	Husenabad	In a circle with arabesques outside السلطان ابن السلطان ناصر الدين والدين ابو المظفر حسين اباد
11	925	...	R 159·4 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but ناصر in second line.
12	925 written 965	...	R 163·7 1·07	The Mint, Fathabad.	In a circle, same as No. 11, but فتحabad ۸۹
13	...	...	R 162·4 1·14	The Mint	In a double circle السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين والدين ابو المظفر
14	...	...	R 161·2 1·19	Ditto ...	Ditto, but lettering corrupt and face deeply scored with cuts.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
NASRAT SHAH—(continued).		
In a circle with arabesques outside تصوٰر شاه اسٰطٰان بن حسین شاہ السلطان الحسينی خادم ملکه (sic) ملکه ٩٤٥ (sic)	Found at Sona-khira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	I.M.C. No. 206 at page 177.
Ditto, but last two lines حسین خادم ملکه ٩٤٥	Found at village Kankari bāg, pargana Banyachang in Habiganj subdivision of Sylhet district in 1916.	Cf. No. 206, I.M.C.
In a circle ... تصوٰر شاه اسٰطٰان بن حسین شاہ السلطان حسینی خادم ملکه دارالضرب ٩٤٥	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 207, I.M.C. The date on the obverse appears to be an unintelligent copy of the date on such coins as No. 175, I.M.C.
In a double circle ... تصوٰر شاه سلطان بن حسین شاہ سلطان الحسینی خادم ملکه دار ضرب ...	Ditto ...	Cf. No. 208, I.M.C.
Ditto, but دار الضرب and lettering corrupt.	Ditto,	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
15	928	...	AR 163·1 1·14	Barbakabad	Inscription as on No. 13 in a circle with large loops outside.
16	922	...	AR 156·8 1·1	Husenabad	In a double circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدinya والدين أبو المظفر
17	925	...	AR 80·9 ·9	The Mint ...	In a circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدinya والدين أبو المظفر
18	925	...	AR 40·4 1·7	Hugenabad	In a circle with ornaments outside. السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدinya والدين أبو المظفر حسينabad
19	925	...	AR 40·5 ·75	Ditto ...	In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.
20	...	...	AR 38·1 ·71	...	In a double circle ... السلطان بن السلطان ناصر الدين

XLIX—GHIYASU-D-DIN

(Partial rule A.H. 933—939)

A.H. 939—945.

21	944	...	AR 162·3 ·92	...	Within circle السلطان بن السلطان غياث الدinya والدين أبو المظفر
----	-----	-----	--------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
NASRAT SHAH—(concluded).		
Inscription as on No. 13 in a double circle with ornaments between, but بِإِنْكَابَاد ٩٢٨	As on No. 11.	
In a double circle نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه اسلاطین الحسینی خلاده ملکه حسینیا باد ٩٢٤	Ditto.	
In a double circle with arabesques between نصرت شاه السلطان بن حسین شاه اسلاطین الحسینی خلاده ملکه دارالضریب ٩٢٥	Ditto ...	Half coin. Pl. II, No. 2.
In a circle with ornaments outside نصرت شاه اسلاطین بن حسین شاه اسلاطین الحسینی خلاده ملکه خوارانہ (sic) ٩٢٥	Ditto ...	Quarter coin Pl. II, No. 3.
In a double circle with ornaments between, as on No. 18.	Ditto ...	Probably duplicate of No. 18.
In a double circle .. نصرت شاه اسلاطین بن حسین شاه اسلاطین	Ditto ...	Quarter coin, Pl. II, No. 4.
MAHMUD SHAH III.		
A.D. 1526—1532		
A.D. 1532—1538.		
محمود شاه اسلاطین بن حسین شاه اسلاطین خلاد الله ملکه سلطانہ ٩٣٢	Found at Sonakhira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Cf. No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XLIX.—GHIYASU-D-DIN

22	944	...	R 162·2 .91	...	In a circular area شاه السلطان بن حسون شاه السلطان خاد الله ملكة و سلطانة ٩٤٤
23	944	...	R 161·3 .91	...	In the centre in a small circle شاهی بدر
23	944	...	R 161·3 .91	...	In a circular area السلطان بن السلطان غياث (الدنيا والدين) ابوالمنظفو محسود
					In the centre in a small circle. شاهی بدر

BARBAK

A.H. 949

24	949	...	R 162·3 1·03	...	In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields باربک (الدنيا والدين) ابوالمنظفو باربک شاه السلطان بن
----	-----	-----	--------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
MAHMUD SHAH III—(concluded).		
Same as obverse	Found at Sona-khira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	
In a circular area شاهزاده بن حسین شاہ السلطان خلاد زد ملکه و سلطانة ۹۲۷	Ditto	No. 222 at page 179, I.M.C.
In the centre in a small circle. شاعی بدر		

SHAH.

A.D. 1552.

In a circle (with loops outside), divided into nine fields خلد بن شاهزاده الله ملکه و سلطانة ۹۲۹	Found at Sona-khira village in Sylhet district in 1909.	Probably the same as No. 239 at page 182, I.M.C. (q.v.)
---	---	---

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

LVI.—DAUD SHAH

A. H. 980—984

25	984(?)	..	AR 173·7 1·25	Tanda ..	In a square. The Kalima. In the left hand lower corner W . <i>Margins illegible.</i>
----	--------	----	---------------------	----------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KARARANI		
A. D. 1572—1576.		
In a square داؤد شاه ساهان شاه کرمازی خلد اللہ ملکہ و سلام	... Found at Ibra- himpur in Tipperah dis- trict in 1911.	Of. No. 236 at page 182, J.M.C.
Below in Nagri— <i>Sri Daud Shahi</i> .		
Margins.		
Upper, illegible		
Left طاوندہ		
Right		
Lower, اور الامثلی (?)		
... ۴۸۷		

GLOSSARY OF WORDS AND PHRASES USED IN THIS SECTION.

ابن	or بن	son (of).
اَبُو		father (of).
الْخَتِير		power.
الْقَلْمَم		clime, region (an epithet of mint towns).
الْعَدْل		the most just.
الْإِمام		the religious chief.
الْيَادِل		the most generous.
الْبَلَد		the city (an epithet of mint towns).
الْحُسَيْنِي		connected with the Husain dynasty.
الْدُّنْيَا وَ الدِّين		the world and religion.
الْرَّحْمَن		the compassionate (God).
السَّكَّة		the coin.
الْإِسْلَامِ الْأَعْظَم		the supreme king.
الْعَادِل		the just.
الْفَارِزِي		the warrior.
الْفَاتِح		the victor.
الْفَضْل		the silver (coin).
الْقَاهِر		the triumphant.
الْمُجَاهِد		the religious warrior.
الْمُظْفَرُ		the victorious.
الْعَظِيم		the exalted.
الْمُوَيَّد بِتَائِيدِ الْمَلِكِ الرَّحْمَنِ		aided by the support of the compassionate king (God).
إِمَامُ الْمُؤْمِنِين		the commander of the faithful.
بِالْجَهِيلَةِ وَ الْبَرهَان		in demonstration and proof.
بَدرٌ		the full moon, (figuratively) a coin.
جَلَالٌ - جَلَالٌ		majesty, splendour.
حَضُورٌ		an important place, (an epithet of mint towns).
حَضُورٌ جَلَالٌ		the seat of majesty (an epithet of mint towns).
خَزانَةٍ		the treasury.
خَطَّاءٍ		region, district (an epithet of mint towns).
خَلَدَ اللَّهُ خَلَاتَهُ		may God perpetuate his Khalifate.
خَلَدَ مَلْكَهُ وَ سُلْطَانَهُ		may (God) perpetuate his kingdom and Sultanship.

خليفة الله	the Khalifa of God.
دار الضرب	the seat of the mint.
(كن)	the pillar.
سهر شهور سنة ...	the month Safar (second month in the Arabic year) in the year. . . .
سكندر الثاني	the second Alexander.
سنة	the year.
سيف	a leader, a descendant of Husain.
شاهي	a sword.
شمس	royal.
شهاب	the sun.
شہر	a star.
Herb	a town.
عل	the Mint.
غازی	glory.
غوث الاسلام و المسلمين	a warrior.
غیاث	the succour of Islam and of the Musalmans.
فتح	one who gives succour.
فخر	victory.
في البلد	ornament.
في سبيل	in the city.
في سنة	in the path.
قصبة	in the year.
ناصر	a town (an epithet of mint towns).
ولد سید المرسلین	the helper.
هذا	the son of the chief of the prophets.
يمين	this.
	the right hand.

LIST OF ARABIC NUMERALS USED IN THIS SECTION.

	Units.	Tens.	Hundreds.
1	اَحَدٌ	عَشْرٌ	
2	اَلْثَانِيَّةُ	عَشْرَيْنَ	
3	اَلْثَالِثَةُ	ثَلَاثَيْنَ	
4	اَرْبَعَةُ	أَرْبَعَيْنَ	
5	خَمْسَةُ	خَمْسَيْنَ	
6	سَتَّةُ	سَتَّيْنَ	سِتُّمَائَةٍ
7	سَبْعَةُ	سَبْعَيْنَ	سِبْعُمَائَةٍ
8	ثَمَانَيْهُنَّ	ثَمَانَيْنَ	
9	تَسْعَةُ	تَسْعَيْنَ	

SECTION II.

AHOM KINGS.

Nearly 150 new specimens has been added to the Cabinet in this section. Of these the majority were purchased from a private collection in 1914. The Cabinet is very poor in specimens in Ahom characters, but one of the King Suklenmung and three of the King Supatpha *alias* Gadadhara Simha have now been added. Another interesting coin is the second described in this section. This coin Mr. Botham assigns to Sutamla *alias* Jayadhvaja Simha. The remaining specimens now catalogued have filled up a large number of the gaps existing in the general series of the later Ahom Kings.

A mohur of Suklenmung and a rupee of Sunenpha or Pramatta Simha, both in Ahom characters, as well as a rupee of Rudra Simha of an unusual type, have been figured in the plates, though not included in the body of the supplement. They have been borrowed for illustration from private collections. A rupee in Sanskrit characters of Chakradhvaja Simha, which is now figured, was described, but not illustrated, in the original catalogue.

SECTION
AHOM KINGS

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Rognal.			

SUKLENMUNG OR THE
A.D 1539-

0 1	1543	..	R 165 .87	..	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Cūō phā</i> (2) <i>Suklen- mung</i> (3) <i>pin eān</i> (4) <i>lākni</i> (5) <i>ple'ni</i> . "Simhu" facing l. on left margin, and rising sun below r. Year 15=1543 A.D.
--------	------	----	-----------------	----	---

SUTAMLA alias

0 2	1570	..	R 173.2 .81	..	(1) <i>Sri Sri Sva</i> (2) <i>rga Narayana</i> (3) <i>Devasya Sake</i> (4) (Under a horizontal line) 1570.
--------	------	----	-------------------	----	--

SUPATPHA alias
A.D 1681

2	..	..	R 171.5 .99	..	In Ahom characters (1) <i>Chāō su-(2)-palphā pi-(3)-n khun lāk-(4)- ni raisān.</i> (=1681 A. D.).
3	..	..	R 171.1 1.0	..	Ditto ..
4	..	..	R 173.7 .87	..	Ditto, but no dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
GARHGAYA RAJA.		
1552.		
In Ahom characters (1) <i>Kāō</i> (2) <i>bay phā</i> (3) <i>Tārā</i> (4) <i>hōu ou.</i>	Presented by Mr. R. Friel in 1918.	Similar to Pl. II, No. 5.
JAYADHVAJA SIMHA.		
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ri Hara Chara</i> (3) <i>na paraya</i> (4) <i>nasya.</i>	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 8.
GADADHARA SIMHA.		
1695. In Ahom. (1) <i>Kāō boi</i> (2) <i>phā Len</i> (3) <i>dun hēu</i> (4) <i>clu.</i> Bird at right bottom, with head over shoulder.	Purchased Sibsagar in 1912.	
Ditto, but bird's head not over shoulder.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Pl. II, No. 6.
Inscription as on No. 2, but dragon at right bottom facing right, and bird at right side.	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse,
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RUDRA SIMHA alias

A.D. 1693—

4 1	1622	...	AR 174.9 .85	...	(1) Sri Srimat (2) Svarga Deva Rudra (3) Sim- hasya Sa (4) ke 1622. Dragon below facing right. No ornaments.
4 2	1623	...	AR 174.8 .87	...	Ditto, but date 1623. No ornaments.
6 1	1627	...	AR 176 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1627. No ornaments.
7 1	1631	...	AR 174 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1631. No ornaments.
14	...	..	AR 87.8 .63	...	(1) Sri Sri (2) Rudra Si (3) mhasya. Half flower to right of Sri. Border dots different from No. 12.
15	...	...	AR 86.5 .62	...	Ditto, but number and arrangement of border dots different.
16	...	...	AR 86.5 .63	...	Ditto, but the flower miss- ing. Border dots differ- ing from No. 13.

SIVA SIMHA alias

A.D. 1714—

3 1	1637	...	AR 44.4 .54	...	(1) Sri Sri (2) Siva Simha (3) Nripasya.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUKRUNGPHA.

1711.

(1) Sri Sri Ha (2) ra Gauri Pa (3) dambuja Madhu (4) karasya. No ornaments in field. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 4.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Inscription as on No. 4. No ornaments in field.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	
Ditto. No ornaments ..	Ditto.	
Ditto ..	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) Sri Sri (2) Siva Pada (3) Purasya. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	½ rupee.
Ditto ..	Ditto ..	½ rupee.

SUTANPHA.

1744.

(1) Saka (2) 1637. Segment and 5 dots above and to left. 4 dots in middle.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
--	--	----------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
8 2	1638	...	R 176.2 .92	...	(1) Sri Srimat (2) Sranga Deva Si (3) va Simha Nripasya (4) Sake 1638. Dragon below facing right.

SIVA SIMHA alias

8 2	1638	...	R 176.2 .92	...	(1) Sri Srimat (2) Sranga Deva Si (3) va Simha Nripasya (4) Sake 1638. Dragon below facing right.
8 1	1645	...	R 174.8 .91	...	Ditto, but date 1645.
12	1660	24	R 45.4 .53	...	As No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but 5 dot rosette at end of 1st line.
18	1660	25	R 174.5 .9	...	(1) Sri Srimat (2) Svarga Deva Si (3) va Simha Nripasyat (4) Sake 1660. Dragon below facing left and regnal year 25. Four dots under Si in second line.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

8	...	4(?)	R 43.8 .55	...	Sri Si (2) va Simha (3) Nripa. No ornaments in field.
9	...	4(?)	R 44.7 .53	...	Ditto, but 4 dots at side 2,

SIVA SIMHA WITH

1 4	1656	20	R 175.5 .94	...	Sri Sri Siva (2) Simha Nripa Udvā (3; Mad- bhā Srimād Ambī (4) ka Debinam. Dragon below facing right.
5 1	1657	21	R 176.5 .96	...	Ditto, but 7 dot rosette above dragon.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUTANPHA—(continued).

(1) Sri Sri Hara (2) Gauri Pada (3) mbuja Madhu ka (4) rasya. Seven dot rosette at each end of fourth line. Ditto. A full flower before and after <i>rasya</i> .	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) Sake (2) 1660 (3) 24. Seven dot rosette at fourth side and seventh angle. Four dots under <i>ke</i> . As on No. $\frac{3}{2}$, but 7 dot rosette above <i>Gau</i> in second line, and 5 dot rosette at end of fourth line.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912 Ditto.	½ rupee.

QUEEN PRAMATHESVARI.

(1) <i>Jaya Sri</i> (2) <i>Pramathe</i> (3) <i>Svarjja</i> 4 (? or A). No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.

QUEEN AMBIKA.

(1) Sri Sri Hara (2) Gauri Pada (3) Parayananam (4) Sake 1656. Regnal year 20 below.	...	In No. 4 of original Catalogue, 1656 should be 1655.
Ditto, but 1657 and regnal year 21. No dots.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

SIVA SIMHA WITH

7	1658	22	R 175.8 .96	..	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$
8	1658	23	R 176.5 .93	..	As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$. But dragon facing left, and no rosotto.
9	1658	23	R 174.2	..	Ditto ...
10	...	19	R 44.1 .55	..	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa. No ornaments.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

$\frac{1}{1}$	...	26	R 89 .69	..	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Na (3) restar. No ornaments.
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	27	R 87.3 .71	..	Ditto. No ornaments ...
$\frac{1}{3}$	...	27	R 43.8 .57	..	(1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Simha Ma (3) hipa No ornaments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

QUEEN AMBIKA—(*concluded*).

As on No. $\frac{5}{1}$, but regnal year 22, and date 1658. Seven dot rosette under <i>Gau</i>.	... ... ...
Ditto, but regnal year 23. Crescent over <i>Gau</i> , and 3 dots at end of second line.		
Ditto, but no dots at end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Jaya</i> (2) <i>Srimad Ambi</i> (3) <i>ka num.</i> 19 below last line. No ornaments.	Ditto	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

QUEEN SARVESVARI.

(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari Debinam</i> . 26 below last line. No ornaments.	From Sibsagar	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but regnal year 27. No ornaments.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Udvallad</i> (2) <i>bha Sri Sarve</i> (3) <i>svari nam.</i> 27 below last line. No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
6	1606	31	R 178.3 .91	...	(1) Sri Sri Siva (2) Simha Nripa udva (3) Madhaba Sri Sarve (4) svari Debinam 31. No ornaments.

SIVA SIMHA WITH

6	1606	31	R 178.3 .91	...	(1) Sri Sri Siva (2) Simha Nripa udva (3) Madhaba Sri Sarve (4) svari Debinam 31. No ornaments.
7	...	31	R 87.3 .67	...	As on No. 1. Group of 4 dots below Si in first line.

PRAMATTA SIMHA alias

A.D. 1744-

$\frac{2}{1}$	1667	...	R 175.9 .90	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Pramatta (3) Simha Nripasya (4) Saka 1667. Winged dragon below facing left. Half flower of 5 dots above tail of dragon.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1668	...	R 175.5 .91	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1668. No lotus mark under date. Group of four dots above right end of third line.
$\frac{6}{1}$	1669	...	R 174.7 .95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but Saka 1669. Half flower in middle of right margin.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

QUEEN SARVESVARI—(concluded).

(1) Sri Sri Hara (2) Gauri Pada (3) Parayananam (4) Sake 1666. Dragon below facing left. Seven dot rosette at end of second line. Half rosettes of 4 and 5 dots at fourth and eighth sides.	As on No. $\frac{1}{1}$, but regnal year 31. Groups of 4 dots below first and second lines. Group of 3 dots at beginning of first line.	... Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.
---	---	--

SUNENPHA.

1751

(1) Sri Sri Hara (2) Gauri Charana (3) Kamala Madhu (4) Karasya. Four dotted flower above gau of Gauri. Number and arrangement of border dots different from No. 2.	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$...	Ditto.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but no dots in field.		Ditto.

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
6 2	1669	...	R 41.5 .53	...	(1) Sri Sri Pra (2) maita Simha (3) Nripasya. No ornaments.

PRAMATTA SIMHA

7 1	1670	...	R 42.8 .58	...	Ditto, but 5 dot rose in angle 7. No ornaments.
7 2	1671	...	R 175.8 .94	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1671. No dots in field.
7 3	1671	...	R 44 .59	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Group of five dots above beginning of second line.
8 1	1672	...	R 172.6 .95	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1672. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8 2	1672	...	R 43.3 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Half flower above left end of second line.
3 3	1673	..	R 173.1 .92	..	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1673. Three dots above tail of dragon.
8 4	1673	...	R 44 .56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$. Four dots in angle 2.
10	...	...	R 87.5 .67	...	(1) Sri Sri Pra (2) maita Simha (3) Nripasya. Half flower above right end of second line, and 3 dots above left end of second line.

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<i>alias SUNENPHA—(concluded).</i>		
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1669. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 5 and 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	½ rupee.
Ditto, but 1670, and segment with 4 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$ but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1671. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> of first line and above <i>Gau</i> of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1672. Half flower in each of four margins.	Ditto	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but full flower above <i>Hara</i> in first line and half flower above <i>Gau</i> in second line.	Ditto	
As on No. $\frac{6}{2}$, but date 1673. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Pada</i> (3) <i>Parasja</i> . Full flower above right end, and half flower above left end of second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR SIMHA alias
A.D. 1761—

$\frac{2}{1}$	1674	...	AR 173·4 •88	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Sri Rajesva (3) ra Simha Nripasya (4) Sake 1674. Half flow- ers above Sva in first line, D of Deva in second line and above tail of dragon below.
$\frac{2}{2}$	1674	...	AR 40·2 •55	...	(1) Sri Sri Ra (2) jesvara Simha (3) Nripasya.
$\frac{4}{1}$	1678	...	AR 43·5 •52	...	Ditto. Four dots at side 7, and segment with 4 dots at side 4.
$\frac{5}{1}$	1678	...	Al 46·7 •57	...	Sri Sri Ra (2) jesvara Si (3) mha Nripasya. No ornaments.
$\frac{7}{1}$	1679	...	AR 43·6 •51	...	(1) Sri Sri Ra (2) jesvara Sim (3) ha Nripasya. No dots in field.
$\frac{9}{1}$	1680	...	AR 174·4 •84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1680. Half flower above left end of second line.
$\frac{9}{2}$	1680	...	AR 44 •54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$.
$\frac{9}{3}$	1681	...	AR 173·9 •85	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1681. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUREMPHA.		
1769.		
(1) Sri Sri <i>Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu-karasya</i> . Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1674. Segment with 5 dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1676. Crescent with dot at top, segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1678. Group of dots scattered irregularly round legend.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	Gold. ₹ Mohur.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1679. Half flower in each margin. Crescent without dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	₹ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1680. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> . Four dots in angle 1 and side 5. Segment with 4 dots at sides 3 and 7.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	₹ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Groups of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line and at right end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
RAJESVAR SIMHA alias					
10 1	1682	...	R 173.6 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1682. Crescent above <i>Sva</i> in first line. No dots in field.
10 2	1682	...	R 43.8 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
11 1	1683	...	R 175.5 .90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1683. No dots in field, but crescent over <i>Sva</i> in first line.
12 1	1684	...	R 44.1 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.
13 1	1685	...	R 174.8 .92	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1685. Dragon below facing left.
13 2	1685	...	R 44.4 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No dots in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUREMPHA—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flower above <i>Har</i> in first line and group of 4 dots at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1682. Half flowers in left and bottom margins. Groups of 4 dots in top margin and above 8. Group of 3 dots in right margin. Crescent with dot above <i>Suke</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Group of 4 dots above <i>Har</i> in first line, and groups of 3 dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1684. Half flowers in each margin and crescent with dot above <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Crescent with dot over <i>Sri</i> . Seven dot rosette in angle 1. Segment with 5 dots in angle 7.	Found in Lakhimpur district.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. Half flower on right, left and bottom margins. Full flower and crescent with dot on top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

$\frac{14}{1}$	1686	...	AR 175.7 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1686. Full flower above Svarga and cres- cent with dot above second Sri. Half flower at beginning of first line.
$\frac{14}{2}$	1686	...	AR 175.3 .93	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1686. No flowers in field. Crescent with dot above Svarga.
$\frac{15}{1}$	1687	...	AR 173.3 .84	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1687. Crescent with dot above second Sri. Group of four dots at beginning of first line, and half flower in front of dragon at bottom.
$\frac{16}{1}$	1688	...	AR 174.8 .88	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$, but Saka 1688. Half flowers above Svarga in first line and in front of dragon below. Group of three dots at begin- ning of first line.
$\frac{16}{2}$	1688	...	AR 43.9 .53	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. No flowers in field.
$\frac{17}{1}$	1689	...	AR 43.7 .52	...	As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$. No orna- ments.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Full flower above <i>Har</i> in first line, and crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> . Half flower at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line and at end of first line. Crescent with dot above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at the beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	Perhaps identical with No. 16, but better specimen.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1688. Half flowers in top and left margins. Groups of three dots in bottom and right margins.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but 1889 and segments with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5, 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Saks</i> .	From Sibsagar	₹ rupee.

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

18 1	1690	...	R 173.2 .90	...	As on No. 2 but Saka 1690. Half flower at beginning of first line.
18 2	1690	...	R 43.8 .54	...	As on No. 7 No ornaments.
18 3	...	...	R 22.1 .48	...	(1) Sri sri Ra (2) jesvar. Crescent with dot above second Sri.
19 1	...	...	R 87.8 .6	...	(1) Sri sri Ra (2) jesvar Simha, (3) Nripasya. Half flower at begin- ning of first line.
19 2	...	...	R 87.4 .69	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first line, and above both ends of third line.
19 3	...	...	R 88.1 .66	...	Ditto. Crescent and group of four dots above first line. Group of four dots at end of first line. Groups of three dots at beginning of first and third lines.
19 4	...	...	R 87.1 .65	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of third line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{1}$. Half flowers above <i>Har</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> in first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{7}{1}$, but date 1690. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> and segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7.	...	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Full flower and crescent with dot above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{2}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri sri Si</i> (2) <i>va Pada Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No dots in field.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above second <i>Sri</i> .	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent above <i>Sri</i> , and half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

RAJESVAR

19 5	..	...	R 86.8 .62	..	(1) Sri sri Ra (2) jesvar Simha, (3) Nripasya. Crescent above Sri. Half flower at begin- ning of first line, and group of three dots above end of third line.
19 6	..	...	R 87.7 .61	..	Ditto. Crescent above Sri. Groups of four dots above and at end of first line. Groups of three dots at begin- ning of first line and above both ends of third line.
19 7	..	...	R 87 .64	..	Ditto. Half flowers at beginning of first and third lines.
19 8	..	...	R 85.7 .63	..	Ditto. Crescent above Sri. Half flowers at beginning of first line, and group of four dots above end of third line.
20 1	..	...	R 21.5 .43	..	(1) Sri Sri Ra (2) jes- vara. Crescent over Sri
20 2	..	...	R 21.8 .46	..	Ditto. But crescent with dot over Sri.
20 3	..	...	R 21.9 .43	..	Ditto. Crescent with dot above Sri.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(concluded).		
(1) Sri <i>si</i> Si (?) va <i>Pada</i> <i>Para</i> (3) <i>yanasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto, No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto, No ornaments in field	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Half flower at begin- ning of first line and groups of three dots at end of first line, and at begin- ning and end of third line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Segments with four dots at sides 2, 4 and 7.	Found in Lakhim- pur district.	½ rupee.
Ditto, but crescent over h, and no dots.	Found in cutting of river Dikhu in Sibsagar in 1911.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Crescent with dot and five-dotted flower above first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverso.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI SIMHA alias

2 1	1692	...	Al 44.2 •52	...	(1) Sri Sri La (2) kshmi Simha (3) Nripasya. No ornaments in field.
2 2	1692	...	Ar 173.9 •88	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Sri Lakshmi, (3) Simha Nripasya (4) Saka 1692. Half flower above Svarga, at begin- ning of first line, and to left of dragon's tail. Dragon below facing right.
2 3	1692	...	Ar 43.5 •51	...	(1) Sri Sri La (2) kshmi Simha (3) Nripasya. No ornaments..
3 1	1693	...	Ar 175.3 •93	...	As on No. 2, but Saka 1693. Half flowers above Svar- ga, at beginning of first line, at end of third line, and in front of dragon facing right.
3 2	1693	...	Ar 44.0 •51	...	As on No. 2. No orna- ments in field.
4 1	1694	...	Ar 43.8 •52	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
5 1	1695	...	Ar 39.3 •52	...	Ditto. No ornaments.
5 2	1695	...	Ar 44.6 •58	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SUNYEOPHA 1770—1780 A. D.		
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent above <i>Sake</i> .	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Gold. $\frac{1}{4}$ mohur.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> , (2), <i>Gauri Charana ru</i> (3) <i>vinda Mukaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . Half flowers above <i>Hara</i> in first line, and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1692. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1, and sides 3, 5 and 7. As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912. Ditto.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.
(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1693. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Group of three dots, and crescent with dot on top margin. Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1694. Half flowers in all four margins, crescent with dot in top margin. As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Segment with four dots at sides 3, 5 and 7. Crescent with dot over <i>Sake</i> .	Ditto ... Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee. $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1695. Half flowers in all four margins. Crescent with dot on top margin.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908. Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	$\frac{1}{4}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
6 1	1690	...	AR 176 .90	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$ but no ornaments in field, except dragon.

LAKSHMI

10 1	1698	...	AR 43.3 .57	...	As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, Group of three dots at beginning of first line.
10 2	1698	...	AR 43.8 .53	...	Ditto. No ornaments...
10 3	1699	...	AR 44 .53	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
10 4	1700	...	AR 44 .56	...	Ditto. No ornaments in field.
20	...	..	AR 87.4 .64	...	(1) Sri Sri Lu (2) kshmi Simha (3) Narendrasya. No ornaments in field.
21	...	..	AR 87.6 .64	...	Ditto. Half flower at beginning of first line.
22	...	..	AR 87 .68	...	(1) Sri Sri La (2) kshmi Simha Na (3) rendrasya. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Group of four dots above first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(continued).		
As on No. $\frac{2}{2}$, but half flowers above <i>Hara</i> , and at beginning of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{2}{3}$, but <i>Sake</i> 1698.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin. Ditto.	... Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908	½ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1699. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto, but <i>Sake</i> 1700. Half flowers on right, left and bottom margins. Crescent with dot in top margin.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Sri Sri Ha (2) ra Gauri Pa (3) da Parasya. Half flower at beginning of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. No ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

LAKSHMI

23	...	...	AR 80·8 ·86	...	(1) Sri Sri Lal (2) kshmi Simha (3) Nripasya. Three dots at angle 7. Lakshmi spelt with short i.
24	...	...	AR 20·9 ·38	...	(1) Sri Sri La (2) kshmi. Crescent over first line. Group of four dots before second line.
25	...	...	AR 21·5 ·42	...	Ditto, but no ornaments.
26	...	...	AR 20·3 ·42	...	(1) Sri Sri (2) Lakshmi. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line. Two groups on bottom margin.
27	...	...	AR 10·6 ·32	...	(1) Sri La (2) kshmi. Four dots to left.
28	...	...	AR 11 ·33	...	Ditto, but no dots ...

GAURINATH SIMHA alias

A.D. 1780—

3 1	17 3	...	AR 43·2 ·56	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) ri Natha Si (3) mha Nripasya. No ornaments in field.
--------	------	-----	-------------------	-----	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(concluded).		
As on No. 20. Four dots at angle 7. <i>Gauri</i> with short i.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1808.	½ rupee. Very crudely executed.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots before first line and below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto, but no ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Group of three dots below second line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasa</i> . No ornaments.	Found in a cutting of the river Dikku in Sibsagar in 1911.	½ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

SUHITPANGPHA.

1795.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1703. Half flowers in each of four margins,	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
---	---------------------------------------	----------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Saka,	Regnal.			

GAURINATH SIMHA alias

6 1	1705	...	R 43 .6	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) ri Natha Simha (3) Nripasya. No ornaments.
9 1	1706	5	R 174.5 .93	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Sri Gaurina (3) tha Simha Nripasya (+) Saka 1706 and regnal year 5 below. Dragon below facing left. No other ornaments.
9 2	1706	5	R 44.2 .57	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) rinatha Sim (3) ha Nripasya. No ornaments.
14 1	1707	6	R 4.4 .54	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ No ornaments in field.
14 2	1707	6	R 42.8 .55	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$ No ornaments.
17 1	1708	7	R 43.8 .55	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
17 2	1708	...	R 42.8 .54	..	Ditto. No ornaments ...
18 1	1709	8	R 173.3 .88	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but Saka 1709 and regnal year 8. Dragon facing left. Remnants of half flowers above and at beginning of first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

SUHITPANGPHA—(continued).

(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1705. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	1 rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makuranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1706. Below 5. Crescent with dot above. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and side 4, and with five dots at sides 3 and 4.	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	1 rupee.
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$ but <i>Saka</i> 1707, and regnal year 6. Half flower in each of four margins.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	1 rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1707. Below 6. Segments with five dots at sides 1, 3 and 7. Five groups of four dots.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	1 rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> , (2) 1708. Below 7. Segment with five dots at sides 1, 3, 5, 7.	From Sibsagar	1 rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{2}$, but date 1708. Crescent with dot above. Segment with dots at sides 1, 3, 5 and 7.	...	1 rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size,	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

GAURINATH

19 1	1709	8	AR 43·7 ·56	...	As on No. $\frac{6}{1}$, but crescent with dot, and four dots at top
22 1	1711	...	AR 43 ·57	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No ornaments.
22 2	1715	14	AR 42·7 ·54	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...
27 1	1716	1	AR 174·1 ·91	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{9}$, but Saka 1716, and regnal year 1 in front of dragon below facing left. Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line and above tail of dragon.
30 1	1716	...	AR 48·3 ·51	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$. No ornaments in field.
36 1	1717	...	AR 174 ·87	...	As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, but Saka 1717. Dragon below facing left. Half flower at beginning of first line.
36 2	1717	..	AR 48·2 ·56	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(continued).		
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1709. Below 8. Crescent with dot at top. Segment with four dots at angle 1 and sides 3, 5 and 7.	Found at Dekom Sesa Alimur in Lakhimpur in 1908.	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1711. Three dots at sides 1 and 3. Four dots at side 7. Five dots at side 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1911.	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Saka</i> (2) 1715. Below 14. Three dots at sides 1, 3 and 7.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{9}{1}$, Half flowers at beginning and end of first line. Two half flowers below last line. Groups of three dots above first line, and at end of and below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1716. Groups of three dots in right, left and bottom margins.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Half flowers above and at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	
As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$, but <i>Saka</i> 1717. Half flower on bottom margin, with groups of four dots to left of it. Groups of three dots in right margin.	Ditto ...	₹ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Saka.	Regnal.			

GAURINATH

$\frac{36}{3}$	1717	16	R 84 •55	...	As on No. $\frac{3}{1}$
$\frac{36}{4}$	...	1	R 87.9 •68	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) ri Natha Si, (3) mha Nri- pasya. No ornaments in field.
$\frac{37}{1}$	...	5	R 86.8 •68	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) ri Na- tha Sim (3) ha Nripasya. Half flowers above fist line and at beginning of third line. Crescent with dot above Sri. Regnal year 5 below.
$\frac{37}{2}$	...	6	R 86.8 •68	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Half flower above first line. Three dots below first line.
$\frac{37}{3}$	...	8	R 87.7 •63	...	As on No. $\frac{37}{1}$. Regnal year 8 below. Half flower above first line and to right of 8. Group of four dots to left of 8.
$\frac{37}{4}$	...	16	R 86.2 •7	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Regnal year 16 below. No orna- ments.
$\frac{55}{1}$	...	...	R 87.7 •64	...	As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No ornaments field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(continued).		
(1) <i>Sake</i> , (2) 1717. Below 16. Half flower above. Segment with five dots at sides 3 and 5.	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha (2) ra Gauri Pa (3) da Parasya</i> . Regnal year 1 below. No ornaments.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Half flowers at end of first line and below third line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
Ditto. Regnal year 6 below. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of five dots to right of first line.	Ditto.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. No marks ...	Purchased in Sib-sagar in 1912.	½ rupee.
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Group of three dots below last line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

GAURINATH

55 2	..	...	R 86.8 .66	...	As on No. ³⁶ / ₄ . No ornaments in field.
56 1	..	...	R 21.3 .48	...	(1) Sri Sri Gau (2) ri Natha. Line of four dots below first line.
56 2	...	...	R 22.9 .42	...	Ditto. No dots below.
57 1	...	...	R 10.6 .31	...	(1) Sri Gau (2) ri Natha. No ornaments.
57 2	...	...	R 10.1 .31	...	Ditto. ...
57 3	...	...	R 10.8 .31	...	Ditto. Row of three dots between two lines.
57 4	...	...	R 10.9 .33	...	Ditto. No ornaments. +

SARVANANDA SIMHA,

A.D. 1793—

6	..	...	R 85.1 .7	...	(1) Sri Sri Sa (2) rvananda Si (3) mha Nripasya. No ornaments in field.
7	...	...	R 22.7 .41	...	(1) Sri Sri Sa (2) rvananda. No ornaments.
			R .4 .32	...	(1) Sri Sa (2) rvananda. No ornaments

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SIMHA—(concluded).		
As on No. $\frac{36}{4}$. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> ...	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Groups of four dots above and to right of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

RAJA OF MATAK.

1795.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Kri</i> (2) <i>shna Pada Pa</i> (3) <i>rayanasha</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupees.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . No ornaments.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . No ornaments.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

BHARATHA SIMHA, RAJA OF
AND AGAIN IN

3	R 11.5 .87	...	(1) Sri Bhu (2) ratha. Three dots to right.
---	-----	-----	------------------	-----	--

KAMALESVARA
A. D. 1795—

0 1	1720	...	R 175 .93	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Sri Kamalesva (3) ra Simha Narendrasya (4) Sake 1720. Dragon below facing left. Three dots at sides 2, 4, and 8.
2	...	...	R 21.5 .41	...	(1) Sri Sri Ka (2) malesva Three dots below.

CHANDRA KANTA SIMHA—1810—18 A.D.

1 1	1741	...	R 176.1 .94	...	(1) Sri Sri Svarga (?) Deva Sri Chandra Ka (3) nta Simha Narend- rasya (4) Sake 1741. Dra- gon below facing left. Groups of three dots at end of fourth line and above dragon. Half flower to right of dragon.
3	...		R 86.7 .64	...	(1) Sri Sri Chandra (2) Kanta Simha (3) Naren- drasya. Group of three dots above Chandra.
4	...	..	R 87.8 .64	...	Ditto, but no orna- ments in field.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

RANGPUR—1791—1793 A.D.

1796-97 A. D.

(1) <i>Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Three dots at sides 1 and 3.	Purchased at Jor- hat in 1912.	½ rupee.
--	-----------------------------------	----------

SIMHA alias KINARAM.

1810.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Nakaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> .	Purchased in Sibsagar in 1912.	
(1) <i>ra Simha</i> (2) <i>Nripasya</i> . Dots irregularly distributed.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

RESTORED IN 1819 A.D. BY THE BURMESE.

(1) <i>Sri Sri Hara</i> (2) <i>Gauri Charanara</i> (3) <i>vinda Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhu karasya</i> . Group of two dots at beginning of, and of three dots at end of, first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	
---	---	--

(1) <i>Sri Sri Ha</i> (2) <i>ra Gauri Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots above first line, and below last line. Groups of three dots at beginning and end of last line. Half flowers at beginning and end of first line.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
---	-----------	----------

Ditto, but no ornaments in field.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal			

CHANDRA

5	...	...	AR 20·8 ·4	...	(1) Sri Sri Cha (2) ndra Kanta. No ornaments in field.
6	...	...	AR 22·7 ·47	...	Ditto ...
7, 8	...	...	AR 5·7, 5·2 ·27, ·26	...	(1) Sri Cha (2) ndra Group of dots after second line.

BRAJANATHA

2 1	1739	...	AR 43 ·51	...	(1) Sri Sri Bra (2) janatha Si (2) mha Nripasya. No ornaments in field.
2 2	1740	...	AI 173·9 ·92	...	(2) Sri Sri Svarga (2) Deva Sri Brajana (3) tha Simha Nripasya (4) Saka 1740. Dragon below facing left (?). No ornaments in field.
5 1	...	...	AR 86·5 ·65	...	(1) Sri Sri Bra (2) janatha Si (2) mha Nripasya. No ornaments in field.
5 2	...	...	AR 20·6 ·4	...	(1) Sri Sri Bra (2) janatha No ornaments in field.
5 3	...	...	AR 21·3 ·4	...	Ditto. No ornaments ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
KANTA SIMHA—(concluded).		
(1) <i>Simha Na</i> (2) <i>rendrasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
Ditto ...	Purchased in Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Kanta</i> (2) <i>Sya</i>	Ditto ...	½ rupee.

SIMHA—1818 A. D.

(1) <i>Sake</i> (2) 1739. Groups of three dots on left margin. Irregular groups of dots on bottom margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Radha</i> (2) <i>Krishna Charana Ka</i> (3) <i>mala Makaranda</i> (4) <i>Madhukarasya</i> . No ornaments in field.	Found in Sibsagar district in 1915.	Gold.
(1) <i>Sri Sri Ra</i> (2) <i>dha Krishna Pa</i> (3) <i>da Parasya</i> . Two groups of three dots each on top, right and bottom margins. One group of three dots on left margin.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	½ rupee.
(1) <i>Simha Nri</i> (2) <i>pasya</i> . Groups of three dots on top, right and left margins.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.
Ditto. Groups of three dots at angles 1 and 5.	Purchased at Jorhat in 1912.	½ rupee.



SECTION III.—KOCH KINGS.

THE newly catalogued coins include a full coin of Raghu Deva, the first king of the Eastern Koch Kingdom, and a half coin of Lakshmi Narayana. The latter is interesting as showing that the system of stamping half rupees with the central portion of the die of a full rupee did not, as suggested by Mr. Stapleton (*J. A. S. B.*, Volume VI, No. 4, page 155), originate in the reign of Prana Narayana.

In Plate IIII are also included illustrations of two different types of the rupees of Nara, *alias* Malla, Narayana, and of a hitherto undescribed rupee of Parikshit Narayana, the successor of Raghu Deva in the Eastern Kingdom.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

WESTERN KINGDOM
LAKSHMI NARAYANA

1 1	1509	...	AR 72·9 ·88	...	(1) Sri Sri ma (<i>t</i>) . (2) Lakshmi Nara (<i>ya</i>) (3) <i>nasya Sake</i> (4) 1509. Traces of surrounding circle.
--------	------	-----	-------------------	-----	--

UNASSIGNED

15	AR 73·9 ·75	...	(1) Sri Sri Ma (2) endra Naraya (3) <i>nasya..</i>
----	-----	-----	-------------------	-----	--

EASTERN KINGDOM
RAGHU DEVA

1	1510	...	AR 161·3 1·24	...	In double circle with dots between-- (1) Sri Sri (2) Raghu Deva Na (3) <i>rayana Bhupa</i> (4) <i>lasya Sake</i> (5) 1510. Four dots at end of first line.
---	------	-----	---------------------	-----	--

Rovrso.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
---------	-------------	------------------------

OR COCH BIHAR.

1584—1622 A.D.

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Siva Charana</i> (3) <i>Kamala Madh (u)</i> (4) <i>karasya</i> Traces of surrounding circle and dots. Three dots at end of first line.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee. Pl. III, No. 3.
--	---	--------------------------------

HALF COIN.

(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>va Charana</i> (3) <i>Mala Ma</i>	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Half rupee.
---	---	-------------

OR KOCH HAJO.

1581—1593 A.D.

In double circle with dots between—	Purchased at Bar- peta through	Pl. III, No. 5.
(1) <i>Sri Sri</i> (2) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (3) <i>Charana Kuma</i> (4) <i>la</i> <i>Madhu ka</i> (5) <i>rasya</i> .	Sjt. Bepin Chandra Bar- daloi in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			

ANONYMOUS

4 1	1712	...	R 112·6 1·15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja (2) yan-</i> <i>pur Pu (3) randarasya</i> <i>Sa (4) ke 1712.</i> Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. Row of four dots at top. Three dots and a comma at each end of first line.
5 1	1753	...	R 15·6 1·15	...	In double circle with dots between (1) <i>Sri Sri Ja (2) yan-</i> <i>pur Pu (3) randarasya</i> <i>Sa (4) ke 1753.</i> Horizontal line between third and fourth lines. One dot at beginning of, and group of three dots at end of, first line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

COINS.

In double circle with dots between (1) Sri Sri Si (2) va Churana Ka (3) mala Madhu ka (4) rasya. Trefoil between two groups of four dots above. Solomon's seal at end of last line. Sword and dagger to right; gun and dagger to left.	Purchased through Mr. Botham in 1914.	Ram Simha II came to the throne in 1790 A. D.=1712 Saka.)
---	---	---

SECTION IVA.—THE KACHARI COINAGE.

The Kacharis are described in Gait's History of Assam (Ch. X) as the earliest known inhabitants of the Brahmaputra valley. The traditional descent of their royal family from the Rajas of Kamarupa, of the line of Ha-tsung-tsa, is referred to in the inscription on one of the coins described below. In 1536 the Kachari capital at Dimapur on the Dhansiri was sacked by the Ahoms, and the Kacharis established a new capital at Maibong in the North Cachar Hills. In 1706 Maibong in its turn was sacked by the Ahoms, and was abandoned in favour of Khaspur, in the plains of Cachar. Such information as is available regarding the names and dates of the Kachari kings is summarised in the following list which is taken from Mr. Gait's History.

Khun Kara	...	...	...	1520 r.
Detsung	...	...	...	1536 d.
Harmesvar (? title)	...	...	...	1570 r.
Satrudaman alias Pratap Narayan	...	...	...	1610 r.
Nar Narayan	...	...	...	...
Bhim Darpa or Bhimbal	...	...	...	1637 d.
Bir Darpa	...	...	...	1644 r. 1671 r.
Garurdhvaj	...	...	...	...
Makardhvaj	...	...	...	...
Udayaditya	...	...	...	...
Tamradhvaj	...	...	...	1706 r. 1708 d.
Sura Darpa	...	...	...	1708 a.
Haris Chandra Narayan	...	...	...	1721 r.
Sandhikari	...	...	...	1765 r.
Haris Chandra Bhupati	...	...	...	1771 r.
Krishna Chandra	...	...	...	1790 r. 1813 d.
Gobind Chandra	...	...	...	1813 a. 1830 d.

The Cabinet possesses coins of Satrudaman under the title of Pratap Narayan, and of an apparently hitherto unknown king of the name or title of Jaso Narayan Deb. One of the coins of the latter king is fortunately a dated rupee, the date (1505 Saka = 1583 A. D.) showing that Jaso Narayan Deb occupied the throne some twenty years before Satrudaman. The existence of a coin (figured as No. 10 of Plate XXIII J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) of Tamradhvaj, the reigning king when the Kacharis were driven from Maibong to Khaspur in 1706, shows that this series of coins continued for at least 120 years. A coin of a more modern type (pages 161-166, J. A. S. B., Vol. VI, No. 4) was issued by the last Kachari king Gobinda Chandra.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
1	1505	...	R 165.5 1.5	...	Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin. (1) Sri Sri Jaso (2) Narayan De (3) va Bhupala sas (4) Sake 1505.

JASO NARAYAN

1	1505	...	R 165.5 1.5	...	Four-line legend in old Bengali script in double square. Outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer circle and double inner circle. Arabesques in spaces between square and margin. (1) Sri Sri Jaso (2) Narayan De (3) va Bhupala sas (4) Sake 1505.
2	...	...	R 41.3 .85	...	Three-line legend in single square. Margin of dots between single outer and double inner circles. Dots and loop between square and margin. (1) Sri Sri Ja (2) so Nara (3) yana Deb.
3	...	...	R 41.2 .88	...	As No. 2, but margin of dots between two single circles. Dots and cross between square and margin. Part of o of Jaso in first line, and Narayan.
4	...	...	R 36.7 .93	...	Arrangement as on No. 3, but plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 2.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DEVA, 1583 A.D.		
Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gauri</i> (2) <i>Charana parā</i> (3) <i>yana Hacheng</i> (4) <i>sā bansaja</i> .	Purchased at Haflong in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	See paper with plate by Mr. Botham in Numismatic Supplement No. XX, Vol. VIII. No. 11, 1912 of the Journal and Proceedings, Asiatic Society of Bengal (New Series). Pl. III, No. 7
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Chara</i> (3) <i>na para</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Arrangement as on obverse but plain dots between square and margin. (1) <i>Hara Gau</i> (2) <i>ri Charana</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> .	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 2.	Ditto ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Saka.	Regnal.			
5	AR 39·7 ·92	...	Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3.

JASO NARAYAN

5	AR 39·7 ·92	...	Arrangement as on No. 2, but top and bottom of square double, and plain dots between square and margin. Inscription as on No. 3.
---	-----	-----	-------------------	-----	---

SATRUDMAN alias

1	...	...	AR 39·8 ·84	...	Three-line inscription in single square, outer margin consisting of row of dots between single outer and double inner circle. Space between square and circle blank. (1) Sri Sri (2) ndra Pratā ³ (3) pa Na.
2	...	...	AR 38·3 ·85	...	Arrangements as on No. 1, but dots between square and circle. (1) Sri Sri ....(2).....ndra Pra (3) tapa Na.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
DEVA—(concluded).		
Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hara Gaur</i> (2) <i>i Churāna</i> (3) <i>parāyana</i> .	Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	½ rupee. Pl. III, No. 8.

PRATAP NARAYAN ca. 1610 A. D.

Arrangement as on obverse. (1) <i>Hari Oha</i> (2) <i>rana ka</i> (3) <i>mala ma</i> .	Purchased at Haf-long in North Cachar Hills in 1912.	½ rupee. Pl. III, No. 9.
Arrangement as on obverse. Inscription as on No. 1.	Ditto ...	½ rupee.



PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA, AND THEIR
CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE
DEALT WITH IN PART III).



PART IV.

MUGHAL EMPERORS OF INDIA AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES (OTHER THAN THOSE DEALT WITH IN PART III).

There is little to add to the introductory note to the corresponding Part to be found at pages 231—241 of the original Catalogue. The total number of coins in this Part has now been more than trebled. Two additional sections have been added, showing coins of the Indore and Oudh States respectively. For a general description of the coins of Oudh, reference may be made to Mr. C. J. Brown's paper in the Asiatic Society's Proceedings (Volume VIII, No. 6, 1912). The Cabinet now contains some seventy specimens of the Oudh coinage.

Most of the coins which are now catalogued have been presented by the Governments of the United Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Bombay.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

III

963—1014 A.H.

35	999	...	Al Sq. 167·7 ·6	...	The Kalima in dotted mar- gin.
36	...	38 Mahr	Ar Sq. 175·3 ·83	Ahmad- abad.	الله عز جل جلاله Flowered field.
37	...	4 Khur- dad.	Ar 175·2 ·8	Ditto	Ditto.
38	...	...	Ar Sq. 173 ·76	Ditto Daru-s- ultanat.	In square, The Kalima. Margins mostly cut.
39	982(?)	...	Ar 173·3 1·01	Ahmad- abad.	In double square with dots between The Kalima. Margins illegible.
40	993	...	Ar Sq. 166·7 ·73	Ditto	In square, The Kalima. Margins illegible.
41	996	...	Ar Sq. 175·3 ·72	Ditto	As on No. 40.
42	997	...	Ar Sq. 174 ·78	Ditto	As on No. 40.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
AKBAR, 1556-1605 A.D.		
٩٩٩ اکبر بادشاہ محمد غازی جلال الدین	Purchased through the Collector of Malda in 1910.	
١٢٣٠ احمد آباد ضرب	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1913.	No. 128, I.M.C.
Ditto, but and خورداد	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1910.	
محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی ضرب احمد آباد دارالسلطنة	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1910.	
In double square, with dots between اکبر بادشاہ غازی محمد جلال الدین	Ditto, in 1916	No. 111, I.M.C.
Margins illegible. ٩٩٣ محمد اکبر بادشاہ جلال الدین غازی [دار احمد آباد]	Ditto, in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but ٩٩٤	?	
As on No. 40, but ٩٩٥	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	

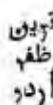
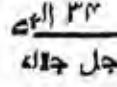
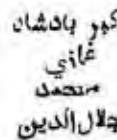
Serial No.	Year		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Bijra.	Regnal.			
43	...	...	AR 176·6 ·95.	Allah- abad.	بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ اللّٰهُ أَكْبَرُ بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ
44	...	...	AR 176·2 ·67	Berar ?	اللّٰهُ أَكْبَرُ بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ
45	986	...	AR Sq. 175·4 ·82	Fatehpur	In square formed by elongat- ing some of the letters of the marginal legends, the Kalima. Right margin, بعدة ای عنان Top margin, بعد عرب Other margins illegible.
46	987	...	AR Sq. 174·5 ·72	Ditto	Ditto. Left margin. بعدت ای بکر
47	988	...	AR Sq. 175·5 ·80	Ditto	Dotted border on left margin.
48	989	...	AR Sq. 173·5 ·74	Ditto	Ditto, ditto.
49	977	...	AR 174·2 1·11	Jaunpur	In multifoil pentagon. The Kalima. Margin (not clearly visible); بصدق ای | بعد عرب | بعدت ای عنان | رضی الله عنہم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
الْعَبَاد سَكَّة قَرْبَان شِنْجَان مُحْرَبَ وَ	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.	I.M.C., No. 167.
اَذْرَافَ زَارَ	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1915.	
خَادِمِ الْلَّهِ تَعَالَى مَلَكَ ٩٨٧ مُحَمَّدُ أَكْبَرُ بَادِشَاهُ حَمْلُ الدِّينِ غَازِي ٩٨٦ دَارُ السَّاطُونَ	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 5, but better specimen. I.M.C., No. 192.
Ditto, but date ٩٨٧	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٨٨	Ditto.	
Ditto, but date ٩٨٩	Ditto.	
In oblong, with margins above and below. حَمْلُ الدِّينِ أَكْبَرُ غَازِي ٩٨٩ دَارُ الدِّينِ بَادِشَاهُ	Ditto	... I.M.C., No. 201.
Above نَاعِزُ الدِّينِهَا دَارُ الدِّينِ أَبُو الْفَلَقِ	...	
Below ضُرُبَ حَوْنَبُور		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
50	978	...	R 169·5 1·04	Jaunpur ..	As on No. 49.
51	979	...	R 173·8 ·93	Ditto ..	Ditto, but margin almost obliterated.
52	987	...	R Sq. 175·4 ·81	Lahor <i>Duru-s-</i> <i>sultanat.</i>	In square The Kalima. Margins not clearly deciphered.
53	...	44 Bah- man.	R Sq. 175·3 ·65	Tatta ..	As on No. 36, but row of dots between two lines in left margin.
54	995	...	R Sq. 175·3 ·70	Ujjain (?) ..	The Kalima in square. Traces of right margin.
55	1000	...	R Sq. 176 ·79	Urdu Zafar- Qarin.	As on No. 40, but all margins visible.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 49, but date ۹۷۴ and upper margin cut off.	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.	!
Ditto, but date ۹۷۹ ...	Ditto.	
As on No. 40, but mint ۱۹۱۳ , , ,	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	
بیان الٰہ تھے ضلع	Ditto.	
محمد اکبر ۹۹۶ باد [شاد] جلال الدین خارج	Ditto.	
الف (1000) and mint name اردو ظاہر قزیان	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 12, but minting finer. Dots and horizon- tal lines at bottom on obverse cut away and right margin on reverse with dots not beads.

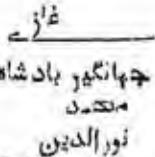
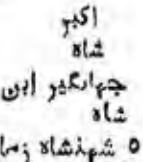
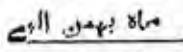
Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1000	...	AR Sq. 174·5 ·77	Urdu Zafar Qarin.	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
57	1000	...	Æ 316 ·81	Ditto ...	In double circle with dots between. خوب الف کاروس
58	999	...	AR Sq. 178·2 ·79	...	As on No. 40, but bottom margin cut away.
59		34	AR Sq. 175·4 ·72	...	In double square with dots between عجیب Flowered field.
60	...	...	Æ Sq. 88·4 ·55	...	The Kalima
61	...	...	Æ Sq. 76·9 ·59	...	Ditto
62	...	...	Æ Sq. 99·4 ·6	...	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and Remarks.
As on No. 40, but top margin nearly obliterated.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Duplicate of No. 12 but showing different margins.
In double circle with dots between 	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
As on No. 40, but mint not deciphered, and date 999	Found at Ibrahimpur in Tippera district in 1911.	
In double square with dots between 	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1913.	No. 321, I.M.C.
 اکبر بادشاہ عازیز محمد جلال الدین	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	Inscriptions not clear.
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Rognal.			

IV.—JAHDANGIR

10	...	...	AR Sq. 172·4 ·76	Ahmadna- gar.	Part of the Kalima with بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ the word حَمْدَة below ۲۱۰۷ is missing Flowered field.
11	1018	5	AR Sq. 219 ·85	Lahor	... In eight-peaked area ... پنج پکت در ۱۰۱۸ زد این سکه پنجم ۱۰۱۸ میں اسندار میں
12	...	9 Bah- man.	AR 175 ·82	Ditto	... In multifoil نگار شاہ اکبر شاہ نور الدین
13	...	10 Far- wardin	AR 175·7 ·86	Ditto	... In multifoil area with eight peaks, as on No. 12.
14	...	10 Azar.	AR 175·7 ·83	Ditto	... Ditto
15	...	10 Bah- man.	AR 174·2 ·84	Ditto	... Ditto

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
1014—1037 A.H. 1605—1628 A.D.		
 Flowered field.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	No. 638, I.M.C.
In eight-peaked area, enclosed in double square with dots between. 	?	No. 705, I.M.C.
In multifoil. 	?	No. 706, I.M.C.
Flowered field. Ditto, but  and 	?	
Ditto, but 	...	?
Ditto, but 	...	?

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
16	1029	14	R 175·7 ·75	Qandahar	In double circle with dots between. J + ۱۹ — جہاد دش سکہ
17	1029	15	R 176·4 ·77	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
18	1030	16	R 175·3 ·75	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date J + ۲۰
19	...	...	R Sq. 172·3 ·7	...	Kalima in square. <i>Margins illegible.</i> *

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
In double circle with dots between. ۸۱۴ ۷۵۱ ۱۰۷ خان ۸۱۴ ۷۵۱ ۱۰۷ از	?	No. 779, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year. ۱۰	?	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	?	
In a square خانی چهارمین بادشاہ محمد نور الدین	... Found at Ibra- himpur in Tip- pera district in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

V.—SHAH JAHAN

1(a)	...	.	R 175·2 .81	Ahmadabad	Kalima in three lines, Below خُرَب احمَدَ آبادِ الْعَالَمِ سَلَّمَ
2	—...	2	R 176·5 .86	Akbarabad	بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ صَدَقَ إِبْرَاهِيمُ وَعْدَهُ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِ مُحَمَّدٌ دُوَلَّا
3	1042	6	R 174 .91	Akbarnagar (near Malwa)	Within dotted border, the Kalima and خُرَبِ اكْبَرِ نَجَارِ الْعَالَمِ
4	1042	6	R 172·2 .9	Ditto	Ditto, but no border ...
5	1045	8	R. 172 .97	Ditto	In square. The Kalima Margins. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ بِإِذْنِ رَبِّهِ مُحَمَّدٌ دُوَلَّا In left bottom corner | + ۱۷۰

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
بادشاہ غازے شہزادہ جہاں محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن نا	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 877, I.M.C.
بادشاہ غازے الدین محمد شہزادہ جہاں ب	Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- inces.	No. 890, I.M.C.
صاحب قرآن ثانی شہا ب حضر اکبر آغا ۲ Within dotted border	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
بادشاہ غازے شہزادہ جہاں محمد شہاب الدین نے صاحب قرآن نا	Ditto.	
In square	Ditto	No. 915, I.M.C.
بادشاہ غازے شہزادہ جہاں		
Margin.		
شہاب الدین | محمد صاحب | قرآن ثانی | فرب اکبرنگر		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
6	...	...	Ar 172·5 ·86	Akbarnagar	Kalima in three lines Below <i>فَرَبِّ اکبر نگر</i>
7	...	...	Ar 170·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but in addition <i>سَمَاء خَوْرَدَاد</i>
8	1037	Ahd.	Ar 174·5 ·87	Burhaupur	Kalima in three lines. Below <i>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</i> <i>۱۰۳۸</i>
9	1045	8	Ar 172·3 ·85	Jahangirna- gar (Dacca)	As on No. 5
10	1047	10	Ar 175·8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date <i>۱۰۴۷</i>
11	...	....	Ar 172·3	Ditto ...	Kalima in three lines. Below <i>فَرَبِّ جَهَانْجِير نَگر</i>
12	1065	29	Ar 170·8 ·83	Kabul ...	Kalima in square area. Date in bottom left hand corner. <i>Margins</i> Right <i>وَعَلَمَ عَلَى</i> Bottom <i>صَدَقَ ابْيَ بَكْرَ</i>
13	1041	4	Ar 174·5 ·81	Multan ...	Kalima in circle. <i>۱۰۴۱</i> over <i>مُحَمَّد</i>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>شہاب الدین محمد صاحب قوان ثانی شاہ جہاں بادشاہ <u>شہزادے</u> شاہ جہاں باد محمد شہاب الدین ن صاحب قوان ن</p> <p>As on No. 3, but سنه آحد in place of Hijra date.</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910. Ditto.</p>	<p>No. 930, I.M.C.</p>
<p>As on No. 5, but حرب جہانگیر نمبر</p>	<p>Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.</p>	<p>No. 953, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>As on No. 7</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>In square area. <u>بادشاہ غازی</u> شاہ جہاں</p>	<p>?</p>	
<p>Margin. کابل</p> <p>[<u>بادشاہ غازی</u>] سنه الدین محمد شاہ جہاں صاحب قوان ثانی شها حرب ملکان</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>	<p>No. 989, I.M.C.</p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
14	104—	5	R. 175·3 ·85	Multan ...	As on No. 13, but date | + ۷۰
15	1041	7	R. 176·1 ·84	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date | + ۷۱
16	1045	8	R. 174·9 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + ۷۰
17	1046	9	R. 174·8 ·8	Ditto .	Ditto, but date | + ۷۱
18	1047	10	R. 175·1 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + ۷۲
19	1068	31	R. 175·2 ·81	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + ۷۳ above date
20	...	28	R. 175 ·86	Pabua ...	Ditto. Date not visible.
21	1066	29	R. 177·3 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto. No date.
22	1056	20	R. 172·3 ·83	Qandahar...	Ditto, but date | + ۷۰
23	1042	...	R. 175·9 ·81	Surat ...	Kalima in three lines. Below <i>خواسته مودت جہاں جائے</i>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 13, but regnal year ۶	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
As on No. 5, but ۱۳۰۷ هـ and regnal year ۵	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 995, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۸	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911. Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but ضرب and ۱۸	?	No. 1021, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹ and date ۱۱ in right margin.	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1913.	
Ditto, but ضرب قند and regnal year ۲۴	?	No. 1032, I.M.C.
بادشاہ غازی شاہ جہان مخدوم شهاب الدین صاحب قران	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1916.	No. 1039, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	1047	10	R 170·6 ·82	Surat ...	As on No. 5 ...
25	1050	13	R 176·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
26	1061	24	R 177·2 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+41 in right margin.
27	1063	26	R 170·9 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+41
28	1066	30	R 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+44
29	1067	31	R 171 ·98	Ditto ...	Kalima in circle. <i>Margin</i> بصدق ای پکھا | د عدل مدد | بازدم عثمان | د عالم علی | بصدق 1+45 over
30	...	...	R 176 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date missing.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 5, but مُرْبِب سُورَت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Date and regnal year on authority of donor. Cf. No. 1046, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۱۲ in right margin.	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Date on authority of donor.
Ditto, but ۱۲ in right bottom corner of area.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1052, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	Ditto.	
In circular area <u>سازمان ملی</u> ۳۱ شہزادہ جہان	Ditto ...	No. 1069, I.M.C.
Margin شہزادہ جہان | محمد صاحب | قرآن قرانی | مربی سورت		
As on No. 23.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VI.—AURANGZEB

1068—1119 A.H.

32	1104	36	Al 169·6 ·75	Akbarnagar (near Malda.)	بادشاہ غازی زیب بہادر عالم گھر نک <u>الدین محمد اور سعید</u> <u>ابوالظفر</u>
33	...	37	Al 169·2 ·7	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
34	1115	48	Al 167 ·75	Ditto ...	عالم گھر اور نک زیب ش <u>زک حسین مدهور</u> <u>زک حسین مدهور</u> نک 111+ in
35	1110	48	Al 169·7 ·76	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1114
36	(110) 2	34	Al 168·8 ·87	Islamabad (Chittagong).	As on No. 34, but date (11+) 2
37	1112	44	Al 168 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1112
38	1108	41	Al 169 ·82	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	Ditto, but date 11+8

Reverso.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ALAMGIR I. 1658—1707 A.D.		
جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۴ سنه ضرب اکبرنگر	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1121, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۷ and date missing.	Ditto.	
مانوس میمنت ۲۸ سنه جلوس ضرب اکبرنگر	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.
جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۹ سنه ضرب اسلام آباد	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۹	Ditto.	
As on No. 24, but جامانگر and regnal year ۲۹ ضرب	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
39	1113	46	Al 169·2 ·92	Jahangir- nagar (Dacca).	As on No. 38, but date 1113 " " "
40	...	47	Al 169·2 ·78	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
41	...	47	Al 169·2 ·79	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
42	...	41	R 174·3 ·91	Akbarabad <i>Mustaqirru-L-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 34, but Date missing.
43	...	...	R 177·4 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
44	...	50	R 174·2 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
45	1099	32	R 174·2 ·93	Akbarnagar	As on No. 34, but no date
46	...	33	R 171·7 ·87	Ditto(?)...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 38, but regnal year ۲۴	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Duplicate of No. 40.
<p style="text-align: center;"> اکبر آباد سلطنت الحنفیۃ ضرب صورت مانوس جلوس ۱۳ <small>لکھا</small> </p>	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1184, I.M.O.
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۶	Presented by the Punjab Government in 1910.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> جلوس صورت مانوس ۲۲ سنہ ضرب اکبر نکر ۱۹۹ </p>	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1199, I.M.C.
Regnal year in curve of س	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳ and Hijra date missing.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
47	1101	34	R 176.5 .86	Akharnagar,	As on No. 45.
48	1114	47	R 179.2 .89	Ditto	As on No. 42, but date 1114
49	1118	51	R 175.8 .8	Ditto	Ditto, but date 1118
50	..	2—	R 176.6 .9	Alamgirpur (supposed to be near Chittagong).	Ditto, but no date.
51	1097	29	R 176.8 .92	Bareli (Ba- reilly).	Ditto, but date 1097
52	1103	8—	R 175 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1103
53	1106	38	R 175.9 .88	Bijapur Da- ru-z-zafar.	Ditto, but date 1104
54	1099	31	R 173.6 .96	Etawa ...	As on No. 42, but date 1099
55	1099	32	R 175.6 1.0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	References and remarks.
As on No. 45, but regnal year ۱۷۷ and date ۲۴	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ۱۷۶	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷۵	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷۴ and <i>ضرب عالم ۱۷۷</i>	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷۳ and <i>ضرب بیانی</i>	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷۲ - <i>مکانیس</i> <i>مہمنت</i> <i>جلوس دارالظاهر</i> <i>۳۸ ضرب</i> <i>بیجانیبور</i>	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1258, I.M.C.
	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	No. 1270, I.M.C.
As on No. 34, but mint ۱۷۳ and regnal year ۱۷۱	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 125, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷۰	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint,	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
56	1101	34	R 174·3 1·05	Etawa ...	As on No. 55, but date 11+1
57	1103	35	R 176·4 1·1	Ditto .	Ditto, but date 11+1
58	1103	36	R 172·5 1·12	Ditto ..	Ditto ..
59	1104	36	R 174·9 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11+1
60	1104	37	R 176·1 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
61	1106	38	R 176·4 1·08	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11+1
62	1107	39	R 176·1 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11+1
63	1110	42	R 174·2 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11+1
64	1112	45	R 176·7 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 11+1

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 55, but regnal year ۱۷	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Govern- ment of Bom- bay.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but mint ۱۳۵۱ and regnal year ۲۳	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	R.-gnal			
65	1113	45	AR 176·6 ·92	Etawa ...	As on No. 54, but date 1113
66	1113	46	AR 176·1 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto
67	1114	46	AR 175·3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1114
68	1115	48	AR 175·9 ·98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1115
69	1116	49	AR 176·3 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1116
70	1117	49	AR 175·4 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1117
71	1076	14	AR 177·4 1·05	Gulkanda (Goleconda)	As on No. 42, but date 1076 and dotted border.
72	1076	15	AR 174·6 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 64	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۳	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1918.	
As on No. 34, but mint SACIS and regnal year ۱۶ and dotted border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
73	...	:	AR 177·3 .89	Gulkanda (Golconda).	As on No. 72, but date missing and no border.
74	1076	18	AR 176·7 .87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + v
75	...	25	AR 177 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but bottom line obliterated and, no date.
76	..	27	AR 176·6 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
77	1107	39	AR 171·7 .91	Islamabad (Chittagong)	As on No. 42, but date | + v
78	1107	40	AR 174·6 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
79	1094	27	AR 178·2 .92	Kanbayat	As on No. 42, but date | + q' in last line.
80	1106	38	AR 174·8 .96	Lahor	As on No. 42, but date | + v

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 72, but regnal year v and no border.	Received from the Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ١٨	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	I.M.C. 1345.
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٧	Ditto.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> جلوس محمد نت ۳۹ مانوس ضرب اسلام آباد </p>	Purchased from the Bhawal- pur State in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ٢٩	Ditto.	
As on No. 34, but regnal year ٢٧ and mint کنگانہت	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> جلوس دارالسلطنه ضرب میمنت مانوس ۳۸ جلوس سنه </p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	Cf. Nos. 1415 and 1416, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse. —
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
81	1115	47	AR 175·9 ·86	Lahor ...	As on No. 80, but date 1115
82	—4	37	AR 175·6 ·98	Lakhnau (Lucknow).	Ditto, but date —4 to left of $\text{ج} \rightarrow$
83	1108	38	AR 176 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1108
84	...	43	AR 176·5 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing.
85	...	44	AR 177·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
86	...	49	AR 176·4 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
87	1099	32	AR 175·8 ·88	Narnol ...	As on No. 42, but date 1099
88	...	12	AR 178·5 ·77	Patna ...	Ditto, but no date ...
89	1086	19	AR 174·8 ·85	Shahjahan- abad.—Da- ru-l-khilafat (Delhi)	Ditto, but date 1086 in $\text{ج} \rightarrow$ of $\text{ب} \rightarrow \text{ج} \rightarrow$

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 80, but ۱۴۲۵ میہمنت چارس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 1433, I.M.C.
As on No. 84, but mint ۱۴۲۶ and regnal year ۱۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1913.	No. 1451, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴	Ditto.	
As on No. 84, but ۱۴۲۷ and regnal year ۱۴	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1479, I.M.C.
Ditto, but ۱۴۲۸ and regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	No. 1488, I.M.C.
نے جہا آباد دارالحکم شاہان فرب چارس میہمنت مانوس ۱۹ سنگ	Purchased in 1910.	No. 1511, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	R. ginal.			
90	1088	20	AR 178·7 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. Daru l-khilafat.	As on No. 89 but date | + 88
91	1091	24	AR 175 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 91
92	1095	27	AR 174·1 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 95
93	1097	30	AR 175·1 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 97
94	1098	30	AR 175·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 98
95	1104	36	AR 175·4 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 104
96	1105	37	AR 174·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 105
97	1106	38	AR 175·2 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date | + 106
98	...	Ahd. !	AR 177·4 ·86	Surat. Ban- dar-i-Muba- rak.	As on No. 42, but no date.
99	1070	Ahd.	AR 175·1 ·84	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date | + 70

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 89, but regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Ditto.	e
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰	Ditto.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> سوڑت بندوں مبارک فضیل عیینت مانوس جلوس احمد خاں </p>	Received from the sub-divisional Magistrate, Wardha, Central Provinces, in 1917.	No. 1538, I. M.
Ditto, ...	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint,	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
100	1077	9	AR 176·8 ·95	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date —yy to left of $\alpha\omega$
101	1078	10	AR 175·7 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto; but date—yy to left of $\alpha\omega$
102	1079	11	AR 176 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date $\text{J}+\text{y}9$...
103	1081	14	AR 176·4 ·92	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date $\text{J}+\text{y}1$...
104	...	19	AR 176 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing
105	...	20	AE 177 ·90	Ditto, ...	Ditto ...
106	...	21	AR 177·5 ·98	Ditto, ...	Ditto ...
107	1089	22	AR 173·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below $\text{J}+\text{y}9$

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
Within dotted border ۹ سنه جاووس سنه نه مازوں سورت ضوب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	No. 1542, I.M.O.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۰ and ضوب سورت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but سوريت and regnal year ۱۲ ضوب	Presented by the Government of Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۳ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۴ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵ ..	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶ ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
108	1089	22	AR 177·5 1·02	Surat ...	As on No. 42, but date 1+89 in ۱۰
109	1090	23	AR 177·2 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۰ ...
110	1091	23	AR 176·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۱ ...
111	1091	23	AR 176·7 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
112	1091	24	AR 176·4 1·0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
113	1092	24	AR 177·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۲ ...
114	1093	25	AR 176·8 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۰۹۳ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
ماروس ۱۹۱۴ سنه جلوس ۱۹۱۴ سنه ۱۹۱۴	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto	... Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
As on No. 100, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
115	1093	26	AR 177·1 ·97	Surat ...	As on No. 114, ...
116	1094	26	AR 176·2 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+97
117	1095	27	AR 176·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+98
118	1096	28	AR 177·5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1+94 and no dotted border.
119	1096	29	AR 177·8 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+94
120	...	29	AR 178·3 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but year for, date and date missing.
121	1097	29	AR 176·5 ·96	Ditto ...	As on No. 108, but date 1+95
122	1098	30	AR 177·6 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1+96

Reverse,	Provenance,	References and remarks.
As on No. 114, but regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1914.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۱۸	Received in 1913 from B. B. R. A. S.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
<p style="text-align: center;">جلوں بیونسٹ مارلوں ۲۹ سے ضرب سرورت</p>	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 108, but regnal year ۲۱	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
123	1099	31	AR 177·8 ·98	Surat ..	As on No. 122, but date 1+99
124	1102	34	AR 177·4 ·99	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 11+1
125	110—	34	AR 177 ·99	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 11+—
126	1104	36	AR 176·5 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 11+1
127	1113	46	AR 177·3 1·04	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1112
128	1116	49	AR 177·2 ·95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1114
129	--9	...	AR 175·7 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — 9 to left of <i>asw</i>
130	1099	31	AR 178·1 ·95	Zafarpur ...	As on No. 42, but date 1+99 in <i>ki</i>

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No 122, but regnal year ۱۷	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	-	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Presented by the Government of Bombay.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year missing.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
As on No. 34, but ۱۷۰۵ and regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
3	111—	3	R. 172·8 ·89	Akbarabad, <i>Mustaqirru-l-mulk.</i>	خواص بادشاہ اکبر شہزادہ عالم ک سکہ مہماں

VII.—BAHADUR SHAH

3	111—	3	R. 172·8 ·89	Akbarabad, <i>Mustaqirru-l-mulk.</i>	خواص بادشاہ اکبر شہزادہ عالم ک سکہ مہماں
4	...	3	R. 175·8 ·88	Akbarnagar, <i>Mustaqirru-l-mulk.</i>	Ditto ...
5	1122	4	R. 175·2 ·9	Bareli ...	فاظی شہزادہ عالم باد ک ۱۱۲۲
6	—2—	4	R. 173·8 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date only —۲— visible.
7	1120	2	R. 176· ·92	Etawa ...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۱۲۰
8	1121	3	R. 176·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۱
9	...	3	R. 179·2 ·82	Kaimabad...	Ditto, but no date ...
10	112	2	R. 176·8 ·99	Lakhnau (Lucknow)	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۰

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SITAH 'ALAM I. 1119—24 A. H. 1707—12 A.D.		
چلوس مانوس میہنات سنہ ۳ مسٹرالیک ضوب اکبر آباد	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1657, I.M.C.
Ditto, but اکبر نگر	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1916.	
مہاری سنہ ۴ ضوب	Ditto ...	No. 1669, I.M.C.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	
مانوس میہنات سنہ ۵ چلوس ضوب اندا	Presented by the Government of the United Prov- inces in 1913.	No. 1678, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint اکبر آباد	Ditto.	
As on No. 7, but mint and regnal year ۱	Ditto.	No. 1693, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
11	...	4	AR 175·5 ·89	Lucknow...	As on No. 10, but no date.
12	1119	Ahd.	AR 175·8 ·88	Shahjahan- abad, Daru- l-khilafat.	Ditto, but date 1119 &c. in last line.
13	1120	2	AR 173·8 ·89	Ditto ...	عازی شہزاد عالم باد دہلی 1120 شمس
14	1121	3	AR 175·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date -11
15	...	Ahd.	AR 178 ·95	Surat ...	As on No. 3, but no date.
16	...	2	AR 177·1 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
17	1123	...	AR 170·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1123

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 10, but regnal year ५	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
<p>جہان آباد دارالخلافۃ شاہ ضب سنہ احمد مبارک</p>	Ditto, in 1916...	No. 1609, I.M.C.
<p>جہان آباد شہ دارالخلافۃ ضب سنہ ۲ مبارک</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1700, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
<p>سنہ احمد جلوس مانوس مہمنت ب ضور سوت</p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1703, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ५	Ditto.	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1914.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

VIII.—JAHANDAR SHAH.

1	1124	Ahd.	AR 174.5 .87	Baroli	بادشاہ جہاں صاحب قرآن ۱۱۲۴ جہاندار شاہ جو صاحب ...
2	...	Ahd.	AR 175.9 .86	Lahor. Daru-s-sultanat.	غاؤ چہاندار شاہ اول الفتح چون ۱۱۲۴ و مہا سکھ در افق زد
3	1124	Ahd.	AR 175.1 .88	Shahjahan- abad. Daru-l- khilafat.	غاؤ چہاندار شاہ ۱۱۲۴ مہا اول الفتح سکھ در افق زد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1124; A.D. 1712. مانوس مہمنت سنے احمد جلوس ملے ضرب ب	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1712, I.M.C.
[۱۷] حاصلہ ضرب سنے احمد مہمنت جلوس مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 1720, I.M.C.
ضرب دا الخلافہ مہمنت مانوس سنے احمد جلوس	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijrs.	Regnal.			

IX.—FARRUKH SIYAR

5	...	4	AR 175·4 ·85	Akbarabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	حق فتح سیم از فضل باد بخت و زر سکه زد
6	...	5	AR 175·7 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
7	1129	6	AR 177·6 1·01	Azimabad <i>Mustagir- ru-l-mulk.</i>	پادشاه حق زد فتح سیم فضل از سیم دزد سکه زد
8	.	6	AR 170·3 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
9	1129	6	AR 175·2 ·98	Bareli ...	Ditto, but date 1129 ..
10	1129	7	AR 174·8 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
	1128	5	AR 175 1·06	Etawa	In dotted border, as on No. 7, but date 1128 to left of فتح

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
1124—1131 A.H.; 1718—1719 A.D. ماهوس مہمنت الملك خواص ضرب آباد آنکھ	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 1737, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۰ ...	Ditto.	
عظیم آباد مہمنت الملك خواص ضرب جلوس مہمنت ماہوس ۴ سنه	Ditto. ...	No. 1746, I.M.S.
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
جلوس مہمنت ماہوس سنه ۴ ضرب بز	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1916.	No. 1751, I.M.S.
Ditto, but regnal year ۵ ...	Ditto, in 1918.	
In dotted border, as on No. 5, but regnal year ۰, and mint ۱۹۱۷	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1917.	No. 1765, I.M.O.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
12	1129	5	R. 173·9 1·1	Etawa ...	As on No. 11, but date 1119
13	1129	6	R. 173·4 1·07	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
14	1127	4	R. 178·5 ·83	Lahor. Daru- s-sultanat.	اَنْفُصْ حَقٌ بِالْمُكْرَمَاتِ بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِيْمِ كَمَا جَعَلَ اللّٰهُ سَمِيًّا
15	1130	7	R. 177·7 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 5, but date - 112+
16	...	7	R. 175·2 ·92	Lakhnau (Lucknow.)	As on No. 9, but date miss- ing.
17	1130	7	R. 178 ·9	Multan ...	In dotted border, as on No. 7.
18	...	3	R. 178·3 ·86	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date not visible.
19	...	6	R. 178·7 ·8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
20	1135	2	R. 175·4 ·89	Shahjahan- abad Daru-l-khila- fat.	As on No. 7, but date 1115 to left of ۱۳

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 11.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۱۹۱۰ مہمنت جلوس مانوس </p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1776, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Ditto.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۱۹۱۳ مہمنت جلوس مانوس </p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۱۹۱۰ مہمنت جلوس مانوس </p>	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1784, I.M.C.
<p style="text-align: center;"> دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۱۹۱۷ مہمنت جلوس مانوس </p>	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1785, I.M.C.
No dotted border.		
<p style="text-align: center;"> دارالسلطنة ضرب سنه ۱۹۱۰ مہمنت جلوس مانوس </p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> فتح آباد دارالخلافہ شاہ ن ضرب جلوس مہمنت مانوس </p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto ... No. 1790, I.M.C. </p>

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint,	Obverse.
	Hijra,	Regnal.			
21	1125	2	AR 175·3 ·00	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 20.
22	1126	3	AR 176·4 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۶
23	1127	4	AR 174·8 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۷
24	1129	6	AR 176·9 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۲۹ below ۱۱۳۰
25	1129	6	AR 175·6 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date to left of ۱۱۳۰
26	1130	7	AR 175·3 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۳۰
27	1130	7	AR 175·9 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below ۱۱۳۰
28	1126	3	AR 177·2 ·96	Surat ...	As on No. 7, but date ۱۱۲۶

Reverse,	Provenance,	Reference and remarks,
As on No. 20 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 20.
Ditto, but regnal year ፲	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ፳	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ፴	Ditto in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto	
Ditto, but regnal year ፵ ...	Ditto in 1913.	
Ditto ...	Ditto in 1916.	
As on No. 17, but mint $\omega_{\text{ج}}\text{س}$ and regnal year ፶	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse. —
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
1	1131	Ahd.	AR 177·1 ·95	Lahor <i>Daru-s-sulta-</i> <i>nat.</i>	رَفِيعُ الدَّرْجَاتِ شَاهِيَّةٌ بِحَرَقٍ وَبَرَّ بَاهْرَازَانْ بُرْكَا ۱۱۳۱ سَكَّہٌ زَدْ بِهِلَدْ

RAFI'U-D-DARJAT

1	1131	Ahd.	AR 177·1 ·95	Lahor <i>Daru-s-sulta-</i> <i>nat.</i>	رَفِيعُ الدَّرْجَاتِ شَاهِيَّةٌ بِحَرَقٍ وَبَرَّ بَاهْرَازَانْ بُرْكَا ۱۱۳۱ سَكَّہٌ زَدْ بِهِلَدْ
2	113—	Ahd.	AR 173·5 ·9	Shahjahan- abad <i>Daru-l-khilafat.</i>	۱۱۳ رَفِيعُ الدَّرْجَاتِ بُرْكَا شَاهِيَّةٌ بِحَرَقٍ وَبَرَّ زَدْ سَكَّہٌ بِهِلَدْ بَاهْرَازَانْ
3	...	Ahd.	AR 175·4 ·87	Ditto	Ditto, but no date.

SHAH JAHAN II (RAFI'U-D-DAULA)

1	1131	Ahd.	AR 174·6 ·89	Lahor, <i>Daru-</i> <i>s-sultanat.</i>	شَاهِ جَهَانٌ بَادِيشَاهِ غَازِي ک ۱۱۳۱ سَكَّہٌ سِهِار
2	...	Ahd.	AR 175·6 ·93	Shahjahan- abad, <i>Daru-</i> <i>l-khilafat.</i>	شَاهِ جَهَانٌ بَادِيشَاهِ غَازِي ک ۱۱۳۱ سَكَّہٌ سِهِار

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A. H. 1181—A.D. 1719.	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1820, I.M.C.
جلوس مانوس مہمنت احد دہار السلطنت لاہور ضرب	Ditto ...	No. 1821, I.M.C.
جلوس مانوس مہمنت سنے احمد آباد دار الخلافہ ن ضرب	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Probably duplicate of No. 2, but finer minting.

1181 A. H; 1719 A. D.

جلوس مانوس مہمنت احد دہار السلطنت لاہور ضرب	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1828, I.M.C.
جلوس مانوس مہمنت سنے احمد آباد دار الخلافہ ن ضرب	Ditto ...	No. 1830, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal			

XII.—MUHAMMAD SHAH

14	...	Ahd	Al 171·7 ·86	Ahmedabad(?)	↑ بادشاہ فوج ک جام سعی
15	1144	14	Al 168·2 ·82	Islamabad (Chittagong)	Ditto, but date 1155
16	...	21	Al 168·1 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date missing and traces of dotted border.
17	1152	22	Al 168·5 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1155
18	1156	26	Al 167·8 ·84	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1155
19	1145	15	Æ 174·5 ·95	Akbarabad <i>Mustaqir-</i> <i>ru-l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 14, but date 1155
20	...	28	Æ 173·7 ·89	Arkat ...	Ditto, but no date ...

Reverso.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1131—1161, A.D. 1719—1748.		
مانوس میمنت سنه احد جلوس ضرب احمدآباد	...	
احمد آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۲۳ سنه	Purchased from the Bhawalpur State in 1910.	No. 1842, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۱ ...	Ditto.	
جلوس مانوس میمنت هسته، الخلافة ۱۰ سنه [ضرب] [اکبر آباد]	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	No. 1867, I.M.C.
Ditto, but mint کان and regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of Bihar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 1883, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	113—	7	AR 177·7 ·89	Azimabad	As on No. 20 but date ۱۱۷-
22	1143	18	AR 175·1 ·97	Kora ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷- ...
23	118—	2	AR 176·2 ·85	Lahor ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷- ..
24	1153	23	AR 175·5 ·81	Ditto ...	As on No. 23, but date ۱۱۵-
25	...	10	AR 170·3 ·81	Murshidabad	As on No. 14, but date missing.
26	11—	22	AR 174·3 ·82	Sarhind ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱—
27	1182	2	AR 176 ·9	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khi- lafat.</i>	As on No. 14, but date ۱۱۷- above.
28	1133	3	AR 176·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto but ۱۱۷- under star in top line.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
عظام آباد ضرب مہمنت مانوس چلوس ۷ سنگ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 1889, I.M.C.
As on No. 14, but in dotted border, and mint ۱۹۱۵, and regnal year ۱۳	Ditto ...	No. 1934, I.M.C.
دارالسلطنة لاہور and regnal year ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1945, I.M.C.
لہور دارالسلطنة ضرب ۱۹۱۰ مہمنت چلوس مانوس	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1947, I.M.C.
مرشد آباد and regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 1971, I.M.C.
Ditto, but mint ۱۹۱۶ and regnal year ۱۵	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1910.	No. 1988, I.M.C.
فتح جہا آباد دارالخلافہ شاہ ن ضرب چلوس مہمنت مانوس ۱۵ سنگ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶	Ditto, in 1916.	No. 2012, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
29	1136	6	AR 175·8 ·85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	سیدنا شاہ جہاں عہد سکھ میڈل صاحب قرآن سکھ میڈل
30	1137 (?)	6	AR 172·8 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date (?) to right of سیدنا
31	1137	7	AR 173·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
32	113—	9	AR 175·5 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۵-
33	1—	10	AR 172·8 ·86	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱—
34	1142	12	AR 174·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷-
35	1144	14	AR 174·9 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸-
36	114—	16	AR 174·9 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹-
37	1147	17	AR 175·1 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹v
38	1148	18	AR 175·2 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹A
39	114—	19	AR 175·6 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹ -
40	11—	19	AR 174·8 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱- above صاحب

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 27, but regnal year ५	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	No. 2008, I. M. C.
Ditto	Ditto, in 1916	
Ditto, but regnal year ६	Ditto	No. 2021, I. M. C.
Ditto, but regnal year ७	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ८	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ९	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year १०	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year १२	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १३	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year १४	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
41	115—	21	AR 175 .85	Shahjahan- abad. <i>Daru-l-khila- fat.</i>	As on No. 39, but date 110-
42	1152	22	AR 174 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110r
43	1153	23	AR 173.9 .97	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 110r
44	115--	23	AR 174.8 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110-
45	1155	24	AR 174.8 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110r
46	115—	25	AR 174.6 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110-
47	115—	26	AR 173.2 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 110-
48	1—	28	AR 173.8 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1—
49	114—	14	AR 175.1 .95	?	As on No. 14, but date 110r
50	115—	27	177.85 .7	?	Ditto, but date 110-

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 40 but regnal year १।	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year २॥	Presented by the Government of the Punjab in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ३॥	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ५॥	Ditto, in 1914.	
Ditto, but regnal year ६॥	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ७॥	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ८॥	Ditto.	
As on No. 14, but regnal year १॥ and mint name illegible.	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Ditto, but regnal year २॥	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1911.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIII.—AHMAD SHAH

19	1167	6	AR 172 •86	Bareli ...	احمد شاہ بہادر — ۷ ک سکہ مہار
20	...	...	AR 173•7 •83	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	احمد شاہ (?) بہادر عالم زدہ بہادر ک
21	...	5	AR 168•3 •8	Katak ...	As on No. 19, but date missing.
22	1164	4	AR 174•4 •78	Muhammad- abad Benares.	Ditto, but date 1167 below, ۱۷۴ in top line.
23	...	Ahd.	AR 174•3 •89	Sarhind	Ditto, in dotted border. Date missing.

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
مانوس مہمنت ۱ <u>چاؤس سنہ ۱۷۵۴</u> ضرب ای	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	No. 2100, I.M.C.
مانوس مہمنت ... چاؤس ... <u>سنہ ۱۷۵۴</u>	...	No. 2104, I.M.C.
مانوس مہمنت ۰ <u>سنہ چاؤس</u> ضرب نکل	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vices in 1911.	No. 2111, I.M.C.
محمد آباد مہمنت ۳ <u>چاؤس سنہ مانوس</u> ضرب بنارس	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vices in 1914.	No. 2141, I.M.C.
As on No. 21, but mint <u>نور</u> and regnal year <u>حدیف</u>	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vices in 1911.	No. 2167, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra,	Regnal,			
24	...	Ahd .	R 175·6 ·88	Shahjahan- abad <i>Dariu- l-khilafat.</i>	As on No. 22, but date missing.
25	1162	2	R 174·8 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto but date — ^{۱۲} to left of ^{۱۲}
26	1164	3	R 174·5 ·85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ^{۱۳}
27	1164	4	R 174·5 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۷
28	1165	5	R 175 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ^{۱۴}
29	1166	6	R 174·5 ·85	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ^{۱۵}
30	1167	7	R 174·4 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ^{۱۶}

Reverse,	Provenance.	Reference and remarks
<p style="text-align: center;">نے چہا آپاں دارالخطاب شاہان صریب جاوس مہمنت مانوس سے احمد</p>	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1915.	No. 2169, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۳	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۵	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۶	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

XIV.—ALAM

A.H. 1167—1173;

13	..	3	AR 194·0 ·75	Allahabad	عَالَمِي بادشاہ غازی کے سکہ صہار
14	..	..	AR 175·3 ·84	Aurang- nagar.	عَالَمِي قَبْ عَزِيز الدِّين حَبْ
15	116—	Ahd.	AR 171·5 ·85	Baroli ...	۱۱۶ عَالَمِي بادشاہ غازی کے سکہ صہار
16	11—	2	AR 171·4 ·80	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱-
17	11—	3	AR 171·2 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱ -
18	1172	5	AR 170·3 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷
19	117—	6	AR 171·9 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷ -
20	...	1	AR 170·5 ·74	Imtiyazgadh (Adoni).	عَالَمِي سکہ عَزِيز الدِّین صَاحِبُوا

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس مدمنت ۳ جلوس سنہ هزب الہ آباد	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1914.	No. 2195, I.M.C. Specimen has ring attached.
مانوس مدمنت سنہ جلوس ضرب اور نک نکر	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1915.	Struck by some Na- tive State in the name of Alamgir II.
مانوس مدمنت احد <u>جلوس سنہ</u> ضرب ۲۰	Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1910.	No. 2210, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint ^{۸۵} استیاز and regnal year ۱.	Presented by the Government of Madras in 1913.	No. 2219, I.M.C.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
21	1170	4	R 174 .85	Shahjahan- abad, Daru l-khilafat.	عالیمکار غاز پادشاه عزیز الدین + ۱۱۷۰ حصہ نایاب ۲۲۰ و ماه [۴۵] ۵۰ ۲۵ هفت [کشوار]
22	1172	6	R 175.5 .86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۲
23	1173	6	R 175.2 .83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۷۳
24	1167	Ahd.	R 175 .85	Ditto ...	۱۱۶۷ عالمکار پادشاه غاز ک سکنہ مبارک

SHAH JAHAN III.

1	...	Ahd.	R 175.2 .85	Shahjahan- abad.	شاه جہاں پادشاه غاز
---	-----	------	-------------------	---------------------	------------------------

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p>[خادم الله سلطانه] دارالخلافة شاه جهان آباد ضرب جاؤس میمنت مانوس سنه احد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>No. 2254, I.M.C.</p>
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۱</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۱</p>	<p>Ditto.</p>	
<p>Ditto, but regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.</p>	

A.H. 1173-1174 ; A.D. 1759-1760.

<p>[شاه جهان آباد] دارالخلافة ن ضرب جاؤس میمنت مانوس سنه احد</p>	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.</p>	<p>It seems doubtful whether this is not a coin of Shah Jahan II.</p>
--	---	--

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
24	...	7	Al 167·6 ·78	? Benares...	شہزادہ عالم باد شاہ حاکی سکہ مبارک

XV.—SHAH ALAM II.

24	...	7	Al 167·6 ·78	? Benares...	شہزادہ عالم باد شاہ حاکی سکہ مبارک
25	1194	21	R. 173·9 1·07	Ahmadnagar (Farrokhbad.)	الله محمد شاہ عالم باد شہزادہ از فضل حاسی دین ۱۱۹۴ سکہ زد بر هفت کشور
26	1196	22	R 172·4 1·1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1194 ...
27	1196	23	R 174·1 1·09	Ditto ..	Ditto, in dotted circle...
28	1197	23	R. 171·4 1·05	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1197 ...
29	1197	24	R 171·3 1·03	Ditto ..	Ditto, but dotted border
30	1198	24	R 171·5 1·02	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date 1198 ...
31	1198	25	R 172·3 1·05	Ditto ..	Ditto. Arrowhead in L

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
A.H. 1173—1221; A.D. 1759—1806.		
مانوس محمدت V سنه جلوس صوب بنادرس		
مانوس محمدت سنه ۱۲ جلوس صوب احمدنگر فوج آباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	No. 2285, I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲		
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۶ ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۵	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
32	1198	25	AR 172·7 1·05	Abmadnagar (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 30. Cross in \swarrow
33	1199	27	AR 172·7 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1199
34	1205	31	AR 172·6 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1205
35	1206	31	AR 171·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1204 Cross in \swarrow
36	1207	31	AR 170·9 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1204 Cross in \swarrow
37	1208	31	AR 171·1 1·06	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date - 8 ...
38	1208	31	AR 171·9 1·03	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date - 9 ...
39	1211	31	AR 171 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1211 ...
40	1212	31	AR 170·9 1·05	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1211 ...
41	1212	39	AR 169·6 1·	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date 1211 ..

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 25, but regnal year १०	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year १५	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ११	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.	
Ditto ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year १७ and cross over १८	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
42	1213	39	AR 170·8 ·99	Ahmadabad (Farrukhabad.)	As on No. 40, but date ۱۲۱۳
43	1214	39	AR 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴ and dotted border.
44	1215	39	AR 107·3 1	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۵ ...
45	1216	39	AR 171·2 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶ ..
46	1218	39	AR 168·7 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸ ...
47	1219	39	AR 170·1 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹ ..
48	1220	39	AR 171·1 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۰ ..
49	1191	18	AR 170·9 ·75	Allahabad	[اللہ [حامی دین] محمد شah سازنہ ناظل عالم بادشاہ سکہ ۱۱۹۱
50	1192	18	AR 171·8 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۲ and below زد پر ہفت کھنڈ

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 41, but regnal year ۱۹	...	
Ditto	...	
Ditto	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.
Ditto	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1909.
Ditto	...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1911.
Ditto. Arrowhead above <i>لہو</i>	Ditto.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.
میتوس چونکت ۱۸ سو جلوس خرب الکباد	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto	...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
51	1192	19	R 168·6 ·81	Allahabad	As on No. 50.
52	...	21	R 173·1 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date missing.
53	1199	24	R 173·9 ·9	Arkat ...	Ditto, but سال in middle and not at end of third line and date — 99
54	...	25	R 174 ·96	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date missing
55	...	26	R 175·7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto
56	...	27	R 170·9 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto
57	...	28	R 177·1 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto
58	...	30	R 174·9 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto
59	...	31	R 173·8 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto
60	120—	35	R 170·9 ·87	Asafabad (Bareli.)	الله عز وجل مبارکہ صاحب قرآن ت سکھ ۱۲۰ حاصل دین
61	120—	35	R 171·8 ·94	Ditto ..	Ditto

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 50, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of the United Prov inces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but mint سکس and regnal year ۲۱	Presented by the Madras museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۲	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۳	Ditto in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۴	Presented by the Madras Museum in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۵	Ditto in 1917.	
<p style="text-align: center;"> ملوك سونت ۲۵ جلوس سخن آصف آباد بیل جلوس سخن </p> <p>Crescent in <i>s</i> of جلوس سخن</p>		
Ditto, but <i>sugastika</i> in <i>s</i> of جلوس سخن and fish to left.		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
62	1208	31	R 170·8 ·97	Bareli Qila	As on No. 61, but date ۱۷۸ and dotted border.
63	1209	31	R 172·2 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۹ and dotted border.
64	1209	35	R 170·9 ·88	Ditto ..	Ditto, but no border.
65	1211	36	R 170·8 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۸۱ and dotted border.
66	1212	37	R 170·7 ·87	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۸۱ and dotted border.
67	1213	37	R 168·9 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۸۲ and dotted border.
68	1214	37	R 171·1 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۸۳
69	1215	37	R 170·4 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۸۴ and dotted border.
70	1215	37	R 171·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۸۵ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
<p style="text-align: center;"> فیض بادیاں ملاؤس سرینہنٹ جاؤس سنہ ۲۱ </p> <p>Fish above.</p>	...	
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ </p>	...	
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ </p>	...	
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱ </p>	...	
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰ </p>	...	
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto </p>	...	<p>Presented by the Government of the United Pro- vinces in 1911.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto </p>	...	<p>Ditto.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but ۲۱ in س of جاؤس </p>	...	<p>Ditto.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;"> Ditto, but crescent in س of جاؤس </p>	...	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
71	1216	37	AR 170.9 .9	Bareli, Qita	As on No. 70. Date ۱۷۱۴
72	1216	37	AR 169.7 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto ...
73	1217	37	AR 169.7 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۷۱۵ ...
74	1218	37	AR 169.8 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۷۱۶ ...
75	1219	37	AR 169.7 .84	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۷۱۹ ...
76	1220	37	AR 169.5 .85	Ditto ...	Ditto. Date ۱۷۱۷ ...
77	...	14	AR 174.1 .77	Chatarpur	پاک شاہ سلطان علی شیر علی Sun flower after علی ...
78	...	16	AR 174.2 .76	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 70 but crescent in جاءس of س	...	
Ditto, but comma in س of جاءس	Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1911.	
Ditto ditto.	Ditto.	
جاءس سے ۱۷ صرب جاءس سے ۱۷ صرب	Presented by the Govern- ment of the Central Prov- vinces in 1911.	
Ditto, but regnal year 17 ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
70	1176	4	R 173·3 ·9	Maha-Indrapur (Bharatpur.)	الله محمد شاه عالم شاد اے ۱۱۷۶ اظل حامی دین داد سکه زد بر هفت کشور
80	1185	14	R 172·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۰ ...
81	1186	14	R 173·1 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸۴
82	118—	15	R 172·6 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۸—
83	1—	16	R 172 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱—
84	1195	$\frac{17}{23}$	R 172·8 ·97	Mubammadabad. Benares ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] اظل شاد عالم پادشاه سکه ۱۱۹۵ زد بر هفت کشور
85	1196	$\frac{17}{24}$	R 174·7 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۴ ...
86	1198	$\frac{17}{26}$	R 174 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۱۹۸ ...
87	1201	$\frac{26}{26}$	R 170·9 ·88	Ditto ...	[الله] حامی دین شاه [عالم] اظل کشور سکه ۱۲۰۱ زد بر هفت

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
۱۴۰۴ اندر دو ضرب جلوس میمند ماقوس ۲۳ ۸۳۸	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷ ...	...
Ditto	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	...	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	...	
محمد آباد میمند ۱۷ جلوس شد ماقوس ۲۲ ضرب بخارس	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto, in 1913.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse,
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
88	1202	26	AR 172·6 ·88	Muhammad- abad. Benares ...	As on No. 87, but date ۱۷۰۰
89	1203	26	AR 171·7 ·88	Ditto ...	Inscription not fully deci- phered. Date ۱۷۰۰
90	1204	26	AR 170·9 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 88, but date ۱۷۰۰
91	1206	26	AR 172·3 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۰۰ ...
92	1208	26	AR 170·5 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۰۰ ...
93	1209	17 36	AR 175·4 ·92	Ditto ...	As on No. 84, but date ۱۷۰۰
94	1209	26	AR 171·8 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 92, but date ۱۷۰۰
95	1212	26	AR 171·6 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۰۰
96	1212	17 39	AR 173·8 ·95	Ditto ...	As on No. 94, but date ۱۷۰۰
97	1212	17 40	AR 174·1 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto.
98	1213	17 41	AR 178·8 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۰۰

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 87	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor.
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913	
Ditto	Ditto	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{12}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{12}$	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto	Ditto, in 1913.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{12}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{12}$	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{1}{12}$	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
99	1214	$\frac{17}{42}$	AR 174·4 .96	Muhammad- abad. Benares.	As on No. 98, but date ۱۲۱۷
100	1215	$\frac{17}{43}$	AR 174·7 .95	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۸
101	1216	26	AR 169·7 .83	Ditto ..	Ditto, as on No. 87, but date ۱۲۱۴
102	1216	$\frac{17}{44}$	AR 174·5 .91	Ditto ..	As on No. 101, but date ۱۲۱۵
103	1217	$\frac{17}{45}$	AR 175·1 .94	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۶
104	1218	26	AR 172·4 .88	Ditto ..	As on No. 102, but date ۱۲۱۷
105	1218	$\frac{17}{45}$	AR 176·3 .89	Ditto ..	As on No. 104, but date ۱۲۱۸
106	1218	$\frac{17}{46}$	AR 178·5 .88	Ditto ..	Ditto.
107	1219	$\frac{17}{46}$	AR 178·6 .91	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۹
108	1220	$\frac{17}{48}$	AR 174 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۰
109	1221	$\frac{17}{48}$	AR 174·9 .89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۱

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 98, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$.	Ditto.	
As on No. 87 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 101, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$	Ditto.	
As on No. 102 ...	Ditto, in 1913.	
As on No. 104 ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\frac{IV}{V}$	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
110	1221	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 175·7 ·88	Muhammad abad, Benares,	As on No. 109.
111	1222	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 174·9 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۲
112	1224	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 174·1 ·91	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۴
113	1225	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 175·1 ·90	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۵
114	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 175·1 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
115	1228	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 175 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۸
116	1229	26	AR 173·1 ·85	Ditto ...	الله مُحَمَّد بَاد سَيِّدِ الْهَمَاءِ شَاهِ عَالَم کشور ۱۲۲۹
117	1234	26	AR 171·5 ·88	Ditto ..	As on No. 104 but date ۱۲۲۹

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 109, but regnal year 14 1916	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
"		
Ditto	Ditto, in 1918.	
"		
Ditto	Ditto.	
"		
Ditto	Ditto, in 1916.	
"		
Ditto	Ditto, in 1914.	
As on No. 104, but mint name doubtful.	Ditto, in 1915.	For use in Oudh, on authority of donor. Reading doubtful.
"		
As on No. 104	Ditto, in 1918.	
"		

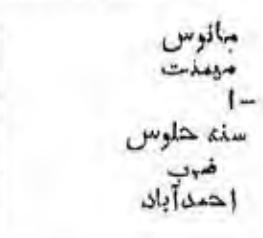
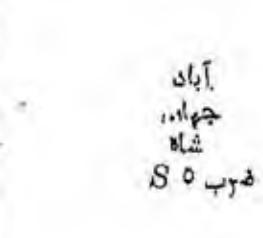
Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra	Regnal.			
118	...	23	R 172•2 •90	Muhammad- abad Benares.	حاسی دین شاہ عالم لکھور زد بی هفت ای کے
119	...	24	R 172•1 •95	Ditto ...	Ditto
120	...	25	R 172•5 •91	Ditto ...	Ditto
121	...	26	R 172•7 •92	Ditto ...	Ditto
122	—7	33	R 172•1 •85	Najibabad	As on No. 79, but date — v
123	12 —	30	R 171•7 •90	?	Ditto, but date ۱۷ —
124	...	...	R 169•4 •90	?	شہزاد عالم باد شاہ عالم

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 84, but regnal year ۷۷	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1917.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷۸	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۷۴	Ditto.	
As on No. 79, but mint جوہب آباد (Johababad) and regnal year ۷۷	...	
Ditto, but mint سیالس (?) and regnal year ۷۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1913.	Possibly of mint Benares.
چارس of س in ۷۷ مہارس میمنت جلوس ضوب	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
125	...	...	AR 171·2 •84	?	شاه عالم ...
126	—8	25	AR 171·6 •90	Sagar, Ra- vishnagar.	الله محمد شاه عالم باد شاه سايہ فظال حامی دین ۸ - ...
127	...	27	AR 171·1 •84	Ditto	Ditto, but no date ...
128	..	28	AR 171·1 •85	Ditto	Ditto, but no date...
129	122—	5	AR 180·5 •87	Ahmadabad (?)	شاه عالم بادشاہ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
سالوس مودخت جلوس ضرب Cross in س of جلوس	Presented by the Government of the Central Provinces in 1915.	
سالوس مودخت ۲۵ سنة جلوس ضرب (وشن نگر - ساگر)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۷	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۴۸	Ditto.	
سالوس مودخت ۰ سنة جلوس	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S. in 1916.	Attributed to Akbar II by donor.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
1	122—	1—	R 180·1 ·91	Ahmadabad	$\frac{\text{سکہ مکہ}}{\text{جہاں شہر}} \text{کے}$ جہاں شہر
2	12—	...	R 179·3 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷—
3	12—	11	R 180·7 ·87	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	1—	...	R 179·3 ·9	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱—
5	1270	33	R 171 ·88	Orobindo ...	Inscription not deciphered.
6	1226	5	Æ 175·4 ·75	Shahjahan- abad.	$\frac{\text{سکہ شاہ جہاں}}{\text{شہر شاہ جہاں}}$
7	1233	12	Æ 178·1 ·79	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date — ۲۲

Reverse.	Provenance	Reference and remarks.
AKBAR II. A.D. 1806—1837.		
	Presented by the B. B. R. A. S in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing.	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 11 (?)	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year missing	Ditto.	
Inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Government of the Central Pro- vinces in 1916.	Mint on authority of donor.
	Presented by the Archaeological Survey of India in 1917.	Inscription frag- mentary. No. 2512 I.M.C.
Ditto, but regnal year 11	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
1	1156	...	AR 177·3 ·95	Ispahan ...	Undeciphered inscription. Persian

AFSHARIS.

1	1156	...	AR 177·3 ·95	Ispahan ...	Undeciphered inscription. Persian
2	...	...	AR 178·5 ·9	Mashad Ma- kaddum.	Undeciphered Persian in- scription in a circle.

SHAH

2	...	...	AR 178·5 ·9	Mashad Ma- kaddum.	Undeciphered Persian in- scription in a circle.
3	1166	5	AR 176·8 ·83	Multan ...	احمد پان شاه پنجم و سیز 1166

DURRANIS

3	1166	5	AR 176·8 ·83	Multan ...	احمد پان شاه پنجم و سیز 1166
4	1170	...	AR 176·8 ·83	Multan ...	احمد پان شاه پنجم و سیز 1170

Reverse.	Provenance,	Reference and remarks.
NADIR SHAH.	In a small circle with a broad plain area outside. مُهَمَّان دَارُ السُّلْطَنِي دُوْبٌ ۱۱۰۴	Found in Lar-khana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.
RUKH.	In a small circle with a broad plain area outside. مَقْدُس مَشْدُد خَبَرٌ	Found in Lar-khana district (Sind) and presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.
AHMAD SHAH.	ماهُوس بِعِدَت سِنْ وَ جَاهُوس ضُرُب مَلَكَان	Ditto ... Inscription on obverse not fully deciphered.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

SECTION III—EAST INDIA

19	1172	6	AR 178·1 1·1	Arkat	LIVR عَزِيزُ الدِّين عَالَمْ بَادْ شَاه سکہ مہارا
20	1172	6	AR 89·9 ·83	Ditto ..	Ditto
21	1172	6	AR 89·9 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto
22	1172	6	AR 180·7 1·04	Ditto ...	Ditto
23	1207	26	AR 171·8 ·85	Muhammad- abad, Bena- res.	الله مصطفیٰ شاه عالم باد شاه سکہ ۱۲۰۷ زد ۲ دین فضل کشوار
24	1211	26	AR 172·5 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۱
25	1213	26	AR 171 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۳
26	1214	26	AR 171·8 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۴
27	1217	26	AR 172 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۱۷

Reverse.

Provenance.

Reference and remarks.

COMPANY.

مانوس
بومانت
ج.
سین جلوس
ضوب
ارکات

Presented by the
Government
of Madras in
1910.

Milling between plain
borders.

Ditto

Ditto

Half rupee. Straight
milling.

Ditto

Ditto

Half-rupee. Milling
between plain bor-
ders.

Ditto

Ditto

Straight milling.

مکد. دا باد
بومانت
جلوس
سین
ضوب بنارس

Presented by the
Government
of the United
Provinces in
1912.

Ditto

Ditto.

Ditto

Ditto.

Ditto

Ditto.

Ditto

Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight, and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
28	1219	26	R 171·8 ·85	Muhammad abad Ben ares.	As on No. 28, but date ۱۷۱۹
29	1220	26	R 172 ·83	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۰
30	1221	26	R 172·2 ·83	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۱
31	1222	26	R 171·8 ·91	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۲
32	1223	26	R 172·5 ·88	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۳
33	1224	26	R 171·5 ·86	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۴
34	1225	26	R 171·3 ·9	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۵
35	1226	26	R 171·7 ·88	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۶
36	1227	26	R 172·1 ·9	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۷
37	1228	26	R 171·3 ·85	Ditto	Ditto, but date ۱۷۲۸

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23 ...	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ¶¶	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ¶¶	Ditto.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ¶¶	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of of ¶¶	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
38	1228	26	AR 171·6 ·83	Muhammadabad, Benares.	As on No 23, but date ۱۲۲۸
39	1232	26	AR 170·8 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۲
40	1233	26	AR 171·7 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۳
41	...	26	AR 171·9 ·88	Ditto ...	Ditto, but no date ...
42	1226	$\frac{17}{49}$	AR 174·5 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۲۶
43	...	...	AR 184 ·71	Surat	شاد عالم بادشاہ غازی
44	...	46	AR 177·5 ·73	Ditto ...	Fragmentary ...

SECTION V.—
PROBABLY OF SAYAJI

4	123—	24	AR 176·8 ·85	...	<u>بادشاہ غازی</u> ۱۲۳
5	125—	38	AR 88·7 ·65	...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵ ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
As on No. 23, but spray to right of ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but spray to right of ۱۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but trefoil to right of ۱۴	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1910.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Presented by the Government of Behar and Orissa in 1912.	No. 2421 I.M.C.
1825 ۱۸۲۵ English figures on raised label	Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1909.	
Fragmentary ...	Ditto.	

BARODA STATE.

RAO GAIKWAR.

ماهوس
مہمنت
مہمنت
ماهوس

In the middle, a sword. To the right, 'Sa' in Nagri.

Presented by the Government of Bombay in 1912.

Ditto, but fragmentary, and regnal year ۲۸

Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

SECTION IX.—NATIVE STATES

4	...	...	AR 172·2 ·78	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
5	1245	...	AR 172·2 ·73	...	Fragmentary Persian legend. Also 'go' in Nagri.
6	..	..	AR 170·8 ·77	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
7	...	...	AR 170 ·68	...	Ditto
8	...	...	AR 169·b ·7	...	Ditto
9	1211	38	AR 173·3 ·8	...	Ditto, but date 1111
10	1243	...	AR 173·3 ·87	...	Ditto, but date 1243 in Marathi figures.
11	...	...	AR 35·1 ·52	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
12	...	29	AR 172 ·82	...	پاکستان باقی

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
UNASSIGNED COINS.		
Fragmentary Persian legend and symbol of <i>Ankush</i> .	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	
Fragmentary Persian legend and date 1770	Ditto ...	Perhaps of Chitor.
Fragmentary legend and date 1819 in English figures.	Ditto.	
Fragmentary legend ...	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year १८	...	
Ditto, but no regnal year.	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1909.	Perhaps of the "Peishwas."
Fragmentary Persian legend with English letter P.	Presented by the Madras Government in 1910.	
Fragmentary Persian legend with regnal year १९	Presented by the Bombay Government in 1912.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
13	...	24	AR 172·6 ·85	...	شاه عالم باد شاہ
14	AR 174·3 ·8	...	شاه عالم باد شاہ فائز سکھ مبارک
15	AL 9·3 ·4	..	In a circle of dots امد ملک (السلطان)
16	AR 174 ·82	...	Fragmentary Persian legend.
17	AR 172·9 ·85	...	Ditto

SECTION X.—COINS

7	1885 actual year (1895)	...	AR 170·8 ·91	Sri (Amritsar).	شاهزاد صاحب 90 ذکر تیغ گوربند سنتکه نظر سکھ زد و دو عالم ساخت
---	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	--------------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
مانوس بہمنت جلوس ضرب	Presented by the Bombay Gov- ernment in 1912.	
مانوس بہمنت سنے جلوس ضرب	Ditto.	
In a circle of dots السلطان (العادل)	Presented by the Madras Gov- ernment in 1913.	
Fragmentary Persian legend... .	Presented by the B.B. R.A.S. in 1915.	
Ditto, with spray and other symbols.	Ditto.	

OF THE SIKHS.

سیزی ۱۸۸۵ ضرب	leaf	بخت بہمنت	...	Vide No. 6 of the Catalogue.
اکال	تجھت	جلوس		

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
SECT. ON XI.—					
1	R 172·6 ·78	...	Sun-face, surrounded by Nagri inscription.
2	1290	...	R 85·7 ·56	...	Sun-face, surrounded by fragmentary Persian inscription and date ۱۲۹۰
3	R 42·8 ·43	...	Ditto, but no date ...
4	R 21·3 ·80	...	Ditto ...
5	R 170·2 1·14	...	Bust, surrounded by Nagri inscription.

SECTION XII.—
I.—GHAZIU-D-DIN

1	1234	26	R 171·3 1·04	Lucknow...	باد الله محمد شاه عالم حامى دين فضل سيد کشور بو هفت که زد
2	1235	Ahd	R 167·8 1·01	Ditto ...	از فضل دو المدن (ب) <u>غایی الدین محمد عالی</u> ۱۲۳۵ نسب شاه زمین کیم زد ای سید و زد

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
INDORE STATE.		
In wreath	...	...
 Fragmentary Persian inscription.	...	
Ditto	...	...
Ditto	...	...
Rampant horse and bull with sun-face, etc.	...	...
Inscription in Nagri, and below in English, <i>Indore</i>.	...	...
KINGS OF OUDH.		
HAIDAR—A.H. 1234—1243 ; A.D. 1819—1827.		
Arms of Oudh: two fishes facing one another enclose	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	No. 1 at page 25,
 ۲۴ سیم, and support a <i>kitar</i> , surmounted by a crown; a tiger on each side with head turned outwards, holding a flag, as supporters. Above arms		Vol. VIII, No. 6,
To right جلوس		Numismatic Supplement of the Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
To left مانوس		
Beneath ضرب صوبۃ اودھ		
Ditto, but سنه احد	Ditto	Ditto, No. 2.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
GHAZIU-D. DIN					
3	1236	2	AR 172 1·05	Lucknow...	As on No. 2, but date ۱۲۳۶
4	1237	3	AR 171·9 1·02	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۷
5	1238	4	AR 171·4 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۸
6	1239	5	AR 171·7 ·98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۳۹
7	1241	7	AR 169·7 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۱ ...
8	1242	8	AR 170·6 ·89	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۲ ...
9	1234	26	AE 182·8 ·91	Ditto ...	As on No. 1 ...
10	1235	Ahd.	AE 180·4 ·9	Ditto ...	As on No. 2 ...
11	1236	2	AE 183·5 ·88	Ditto ...	As on No. 3 ..
12	1237	3	AE 184·6 ·87	Ditto ...	As on No. 4 ...
13	1238	4	AE 179·8 ·92	Ditto ...	As on No. 5 ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR—(concluded).		
As on No. 1, but شہزادہ and شاہزادہ	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۷	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۸	Ditto, in 1912.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱۹	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۰	Ditto, in 1916.	Inscription only partly visible, as die too large for coin.
Ditto, but regnal year ۲۱	Ditto.	
As on No. 1.	Ditto ...	Execution very rough. Much of inscription cut away and ornaments miss- ing.
As on No. 2:	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 3.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 4.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
As on No. 5,	Ditto ...	Ditto.

No. Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal			
II.—NASIRU-D-DIN A.H. 1243-1253;					
1	1243	Ahd	AR .2 1·99	Lucknow ...	In a circle of dots الله جاه لهمان مُرْتَبَةٌ شَاهٌ حَفَّان ۲۴ ۱۲۴۳ زَكَرِيَّا زَلَافَ بِهِ سَكَهٌ شَا
2	1244	2	AR 172·7 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۴۴
3	1248	5	AR 170·9 .9	Ditto ..	بادشاہ مُهَمَّد نَصِيرُ الدِّين ۱۲۴۸ از فَظْلِ حَقِّ ظَلَالِ الدِّين ۱۲۵۰
4	1249	6	AR 169·1 .9	Ditto ..	As on No. 3, but date ۱۲۴۹ over نصیر
5	1251	8	AR 171·2 .98	Ditto ...	In a border of rays, as on No. 3, but date ۱۲۵۱
6	1252	9	AR 172·2 .92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but border missing, and date.

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR, A. D. 1827—1837.		
Arms as on No. 1 of Ghazi-ud-din. <i>Above</i> دا، اسلامانست لکهنو میمنت	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1916.	No. 17 of paper referred to under Ghazi-ud-din above.
<i>To left</i> مانوس <i>To right</i> جلوس <i>Beneath</i> ضرب صوبه اوده <i>In middle of arms</i> سنه احد		
Ditto, but regnal year ۴	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۰	Ditto in 1915	No. 20 of paper referred to above.
As on No. 3, but regnal year ۴	Ditto, in 1916.	
Arms.—Supporters, two tigers holding pennants as before, but the two fishes enclose <i>katah</i> instead of the regnal year. Crown instead of <i>katah</i> above fish, and umbrella surmounts crown. Inscription in one line round the arms. ضرب صوبه اوده دا، اسلامانست لکهنو سنه ۸ جلوس میمنت مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 25 of paper referred to above.
The whole enclosed in a border of rays.		
Ditto, but border missing and regnal year ۴	Ditto.	

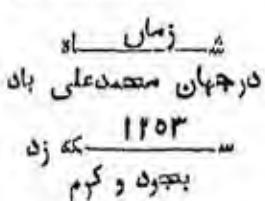
SECTION XII.—KINGS

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

NASIRU-D-DIN

7	1243	Ahd.	Æ 182·8 ·84	Lucknow...	As on No. 1 ...	...
8	1244	Ahd.	Æ 183·9 ·83	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۴۴	
9	1244	2	185 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...
10	1245	3	Æ 188 ·89	Ditto ...	As on No. 4, but date ۱۷۵۰	
11	1246	8	Æ 851·8 ·93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۴ ...	
12	1246	4	Æ 185·7 ·86	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
13	1247	5	Æ 184·4 ·98	Ditto ..	Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۴ ..	
14	1248	5	Æ 185·1 ·85	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۵۴ ...	
15	1249	6	Æ 186·7 ·8	Ditto ...	As on No. 8, but date ۱۷۵۹	
16	1250	7	Æ 185·3 ·82	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۷۶۰ ...	

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
HAIDAR—(concluded).		
As on No. 1	... Presented by the Govern- ment of the United Prov- inces in 1916.	Execution very rough. Much of inscrip- tion cut away and ornaments missing.
Ditto	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ፲	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ፳	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ፴	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ፰	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto	... Ditto	Ditto.
Ditto, but regnal year ᫔	... Ditto	Ditto.
As on No. 5, but regnal year ᫕	... Ditto	Ditto.

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
III.—MUHAMMAD A.H. 1253—1258;					
1	1253	Ahd.	R 172·2 .95	Lucknow ...	In rayed circle  شہزادہ دہلی باد ۱۲۵۳ بھوپال
2	1253	Ahd.	R 172·1 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1254	Ahd.	R 171·7 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۷
4	1254	2	R 171·6 .9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1254	2	R 172·6 .91	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1255	2	R 171·9 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۰
7	1255	2	R 172 .98	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date below کے
8	1255	3	R 171·6 1·05	Ditto ...	As on No. 6 ...
9	1256	3	R 171·8 .96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۴

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
'ALI SHAH. A.D. 1887—1842. Arms as follows :—In centre, one fish surmounted by figure 1; supporters, two women with hands support- ing crown and standing in a scroll. Inscription reading round arms.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915,	No. 34 of paper re- ferred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Ditto ... ضرب صوبه اودھ بھت السلطنت لكھنؤ سلخ احد جاؤس میانت مانوس	Ditto ...	Appears to be dupli- cate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱ , and no figure on top of fish.	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Appears to be dupli- cate with slight variations.
Ditto ...	Ditto, in 1916.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۲	Ditto, in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
MUHAMMAD 'ALI					
10	1256	4	AR 172.1 .95	Lucknow...	As on No. 9 ...
11	1257	4	AR 171.4 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۷
12	1257	5	AR 171.8 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
IV.—AMJAD 'ALI					
					A. H. 1258—1263,
1	1258	Ahd.	AR 171.7 .95	Lucknow...	In rayed circle شہزادہ عالم زمان بنازور اللہ طال حق امجد ۱۲۵۸ د جہان زد سکھا ۱۲۶۰
2	1258	Ahd.	AR 171.8 .99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
3	1259	Ahd.	AR 171.9 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۵۹
4	1259	2	AR 171.7 .93	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
5	1260	2	AR 171.8 .95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۰
6	1260	3	AR 172.2 .97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. 4, but regnal year $\text{م} ۱$ instead of $\text{م} ۲$ in inscription.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 38 of paper referred to above.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\text{م} ۲$	Ditto, in 1916.	
SHAH.		
A.D. 1842—1847.		
In rayed circle. Arms as follows:—Fish, surmounted by crown, surmounted by umbrella—two curved swords enclosing the whole. Inscription round arms.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 42 of paper referred to under Ghaziu-d-din above.
Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Shows slight variations from No. 1.
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\text{م} ۱$	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year $\text{م} ۲$	Ditto.	

SECTION XII.—KINGS

Serial No.	Year,		Metal, weight and size,	Mint,	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			
AMJAD 'ALI					
7	1261	3	AR 171·9 ·98	Lucknow...	As on No. 5, but date ۱۲۶۱
8	1261	4	AR 171 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto ..
9	1262	4	AR 171·4 ·92	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۲
10	1262	5	AR 172·2 ·9	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
11	1263	5	AR 171·5 ·89	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۳
V.—WAJID 'ALI A.H. 1263—1272;					
1	1263	Ahd.	AR 171·6 ·97	Lucknow...	In rayed circle سلطان عالم پادشاه علی تائید الله ظل حق واجد ۱۲۶۳ فهد سکہ ۵۰ روپیہ نو از
2	1264	Ahd.	AR 171·8 ·95	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۴
3	1264	2	AR 171·8 ·99	Ditto ...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As in No. 6	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915. Ditto.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ०	... Ditto.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	
SHAH: A.D. 1847—1856.		
Arms:—Two mermaids holding clubs outwards and pennants inwards; between staffs of pennants a shield, or boss in centre; above shield, crown surmounted by an umbrella, a parrot perching on umbrella; below, two swords and crossed clubs, a scroll beneath all.	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	No. 48 of paper referred to under Ghazi-d-din above.
Around arms: ضُرُب ملک اورڈہ بیت السلطنت لکھنؤ سنه احد جلوس مینت مانوس		
Ditto, in rayed circle	... Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ۱	... Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Rogual.			

WAJID 'ALI

4	1265	2	AR 171·7 ·89	Lucknow...	As on No. 1, but date ۱۲۶۵
5	1265	3	AR 171·9 ·94	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
6	1266	3	AR 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۶
7	1266	4	AR 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
8	1267	4	AR 171·7 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۷
9	1267	5	AR 171·5 ·97	Ditto ...	Ditto ...
10	1268	5	AR 172 ·96	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۸
11	1269	6	AR 171·6 1·01	Ditto ...	Ditto, but date ۱۲۶۹

Reverso.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH--(continued).		
As on No.3	... Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto, but regnal year ८	Ditto.	
Ditto	.. Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ९	Ditto.	
Ditto	... Ditto.	
Ditto, but inscription خوب ہو = اسلامیت لکھنؤ ملک اودہ اختر نگر سید ڈ جلوس سیدت مانوس	Ditto ...	No. 50 of paper referred to above.
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year ९	Ditto.	

Serial No.	Year.		Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverse.
	Hijra.	Regnal.			

WAJID 'ALI

12	1269	7	AR 171·4 1·02	Lucknow..	As on No. 11	...
13	1270	7	AR 171·6 •92	Ditto	... Ditto but date	18v
14	1270	8	AR 171·4 •89	Ditto	... Ditto	...
15	1271	8	AR 171·2 •99	Ditto	... Ditto, but date	18v
16	1271	9	AR 170·9 •94	Ditto	... Ditto	...
17	1272	9	AR 171·6 1·05	Ditto	... Ditto, but date	18v
18	1272	10	AR 171·2 1·05	Ditto	... Ditto	...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
SHAH—(concluded).		
As on No. 9, but regnal year 4	Presented by the Government of the United Provinces in 1915.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 4	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 9	Ditto.	
Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Ditto, but regnal year 14	Ditto.	



PART V
RECENT AND MISCELLANEOUS COINS.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mount.	Obverse.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	--------	----------

ARA

EARLY THIN COINS—

YARIK

1	...	AR 108·8 1·09	...	Recumbent humped bull, l. Above, Nagri legend Yarikriya.
---	-----	---------------------	-----	--

LATE THICK COINS—

MAHA SAMADA RAJA—

2	1144 =1782 A. D.	AR 158·3 1·08	...	Four line legend in a form of Pali character. (1) 1144 (2) Shivenan Sakheng, (3) Maha Sama (4) da Raja—Lord of the golden palace, Maha Samada Raja, The date = 1782 A.D.
3-6	...	AR 151·8, 155, 157·2, 155·8, 1·05, 1·05, 1·11, 1·08.	...	Undeciphered inscription of similar character to the above.

MISCELLANEOUS

VEN.

1	...	AI 52·3 •79	...	Inscription in Roman characters (not fully deciphered) surrounding two upright figures.
---	-----	-------------------	-----	--

TURKEY (OTTOMAN
SULEYMAN

2	926	AR 52·3 •75	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic : inscription not deciphered.
---	-----	-------------------	---------------	---

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

KAN.**EIGHTH TO TENTH CENTURIES.****RIYA.**

Trident, with garlands hanging from it: Sun and moon above.

Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.**LAST KING OF ARAKA N, 1782-84 A.D.**

Four line legend exactly as on obverse.

Presented by the Government of Burma in 1910.

I.M.C., Vol. I., page 332.

Ditto ... Ditto.

COINS.**ICE.**

Inscription in Roman characters surrounding upright figure.

Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913. Found in the Ratnagiri district.

Venetian gold ducat.

EMPIRE).**BIN SELIM.**

Arabic inscription not deciphered.

Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.

Serial No.	Date.	Metal, weight and size.	Mint.	Obverso.
------------	-------	-------------------------------	-------	----------

**TURKEY OTTOMAN
MURAD III.—**

3	982	Al 52·3 ·87	Misar (Cairo)	Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.
4	?	Ar 58·5 ·76	?	Arabic inscription not deciphered.

FRENCH EAST

5	R.Y. 5.	Ar 174·7 ·95	Arkat ...	جَلِيلٌ سُلَطَانٌ عَلَيْهِ الْكَوَافِرُ
6	1750	Ar 35·6 ·6	...	Arabic inscription not deciphered.
7	1751	Ar 35·3 ·55	...	Ditto ...

ROMAN

8	?	Ar 65 ·75	...	Bust with undeciphered Roman inscription.
9	?	Ar 58·4 ·78	...	Ditto ...

Reverse.	Provenance.	Reference and remarks.
----------	-------------	------------------------

EMPIRE—(*concluded*).

BIN SELIM.

Arabic inscription not deciphered in double circle.	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S.
Arabic inscription not deciphered.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Govern- ment Museum, Madras.

INDIA COMPANY.

مأمور میہنات سنہ ۰ جواں ضرب ارکات	Presented by the B.B.R.A.S. in 1913.
Arabic inscription not deciphered with date ۱۷۰۴ and Roman letter P.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Govern- ment Museum, Madras.
Ditto, but date ۱۷۰۱ ...	Ditto.

COINS.

Seated figure with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Presented by the Superintendent of the Govern- ment Museum, Madras.	Roman denarius of Augustus.
Two upright figures with undeciphered Roman inscription.	Ditto ...	Roman denarius of Tiberius.

1000 m, 1500 m, 2000 m, 2500 m, 3000 m,

3500 m, 4000 m, 4500 m, 5000 m,

5500 m, 6000 m, 6500 m, 7000 m,

7500 m, 8000 m, 8500 m, 9000 m,

10000 m, 11000 m, 12000 m, 13000 m,

14000 m, 15000 m, 16000 m, 17000 m,

18000 m, 19000 m, 20000 m, 21000 m,

22000 m, 23000 m, 24000 m, 25000 m,

26000 m, 27000 m, 28000 m, 29000 m,

30000 m, 31000 m, 32000 m, 33000 m,

34000 m, 35000 m, 36000 m, 37000 m,

38000 m, 39000 m, 40000 m, 41000 m,

42000 m, 43000 m, 44000 m, 45000 m,

46000 m, 47000 m, 48000 m, 49000 m,

50000 m, 51000 m, 52000 m, 53000 m,

54000 m, 55000 m, 56000 m, 57000 m,

58000 m, 59000 m, 60000 m, 61000 m,

62000 m, 63000 m, 64000 m, 65000 m,

66000 m, 67000 m, 68000 m, 69000 m,

70000 m, 71000 m, 72000 m, 73000 m,

74000 m, 75000 m, 76000 m, 77000 m,

78000 m, 79000 m, 80000 m, 81000 m,

82000 m, 83000 m, 84000 m, 85000 m,

86000 m, 87000 m, 88000 m, 89000 m,

90000 m, 91000 m, 92000 m, 93000 m,

94000 m, 95000 m, 96000 m, 97000 m,

98000 m, 99000 m, 100000 m.

INDEX TO PLATES.

PLATE I.

Bengal Governors and Kings.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
1.	Shamsu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	1 13	... 102
2.	Jalalu-d-din Mahmud	...	1 32	... 106
3.	Fakhru-d-din Mubarak Shah	...	2 39	... 118
4.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	2 64	... 126
5.	Shamsu-d-din Ilias Shah	...	2 89	... 132
6.	Sikandar Shah	...	2 112	... 138
7.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	2 121	... 144
8.	Shamsu-d-din Yusuf Shah	...	2 126	... 144
9.	Jalalu-d-din Fath Shah	...	2 129	... 146
10.	Saifu-d-din Firoz Shah	...	2 130	... 146

PLATE II.

Bengal Kings—concluded.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
1.	'Alau-d-din Husain Shah	...	6 2	... 148
2.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	17	... 158
3.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	18	... 158
4.	Nasiru-d-din Nasrat Shah	...	20	... 158

PLATE II—(concluded).

Ahom Kings of Assam.

5. Suklenmung—Mohur in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.

Obverse.	Reverse.
Cāō phā	Kāō
Suklenmung	bay phā
pin cān	Tārū
lākni	hēu ou.
plekni	
(“Simha” I.)	

Year 15 = 1643 A.D.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
6. Supatpha or Gadadhara Simha—Rupee in Ahom characters.	3 ..	168
7. Sunengphā or Pramatta Simha—Rupee in Ahom characters from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.		

Obverse.	Reverse.
Oāō Su-	Kāō bay
-nengphā pin-	phā Lengduṇ
-khun lākni	hēu ou
kātkeo.	(“Simha” I.)

Year 36=1744 A.D.

	Catalogue No.	Page.
8. Sutamla or Jayadhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters.	0 2	... 168
9. Supungmung or Chakradhvaja Simha. Rupee in Sanskrit characters. No. 1 at page 142 of original Catalogue.		
10. Rudra Simha. Rupee in Bengali characters from Mr. R. Friel's collection.		

Obverse.	Reverse.
Sri Srimat	Sri Sri Hara
Saumaresvara (e)-	Gauri pada ju-
-d-bu Rudra Simha-	-gala kamalu
sya Sake 1619.	madhukar.
Simha and deer facing r. below.	

PLATE III.

Koch Kings. Western Kingdom.

1. Nara Narayan.	Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.		
Obverse.		Reverse.	
<i>Sri Sri</i>		<i>Sri Sri</i>	
<i>Malub Nara-</i>		<i>Hara charana</i>	
<i>-yana Bhupal-</i>		<i>kamala madhu</i>	
<i>-usya Sake</i>		<i>karasya.</i>	
1477.			
2. Nara Narayan.	Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.		
Obverse.		Reverse.	
<i>Sri Sri</i>		<i>Sri Sri</i>	
<i>Mallab Nara-</i>		<i>Siba charana</i>	
<i>-yanasya Sake</i>		<i>kamala madhu</i>	
1477.		<i>karasya.</i>	
		Catalogue No.	Page.
3. Lakshmi Narayan.	Half rupee	...	1 ... 210

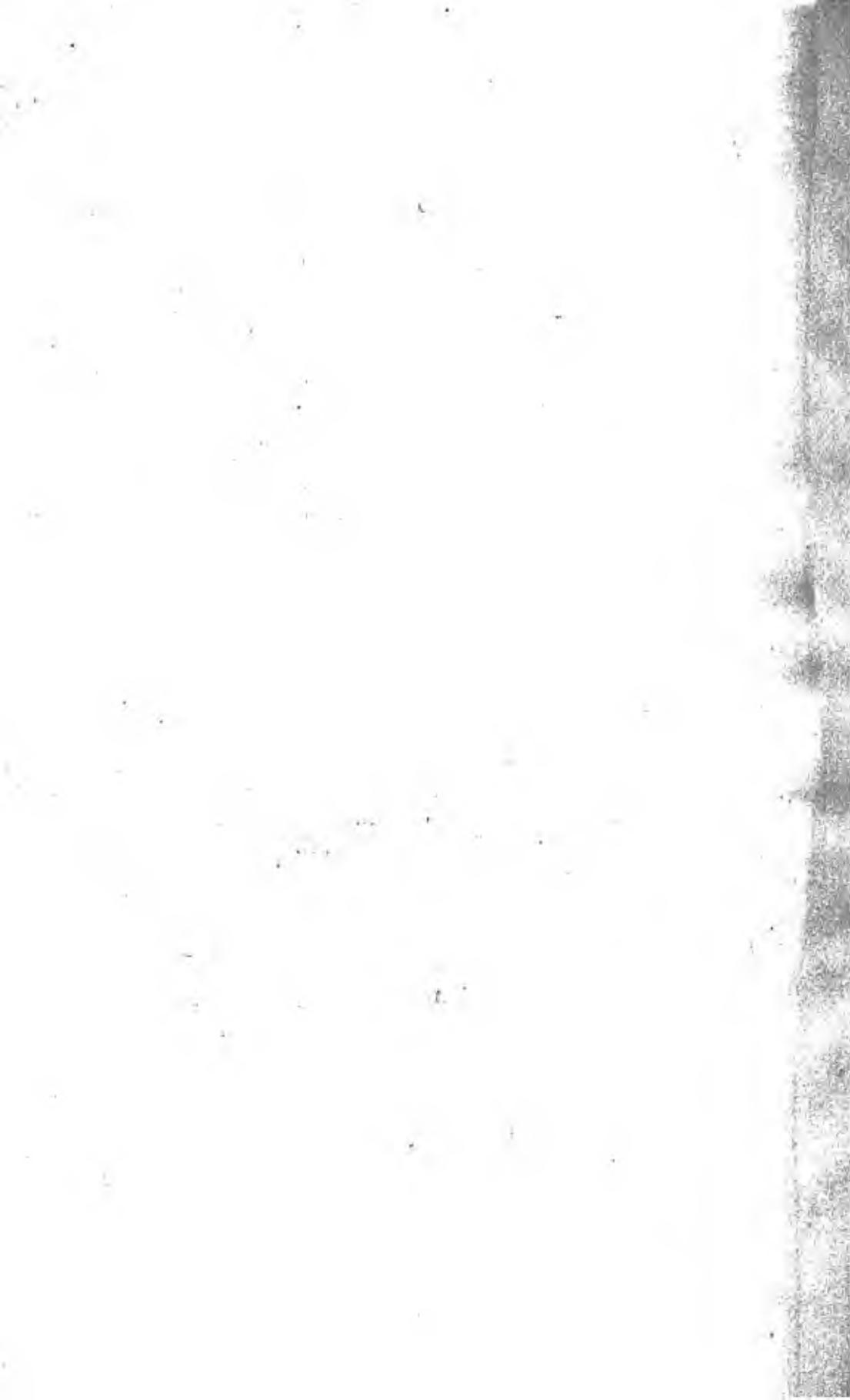
4. Prana Narayan. Half rupee. No. 2 at page 200 of original Catalogue.

Koch Kings. Eastern Kingdom.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
5. Raghu Deva	...	...	1	... 210
6. Parikshit Narayan.	Rupee from Mr. A. W. Botham's collection.			
Obverse.		Reverse.		
<i>Sri Sri</i>		<i>Sri Sri</i>		
<i>Parikshit Na-</i>		<i>Hara Gauri</i>		
<i>-rayana Bhupa-</i>		<i>charana kama-</i>		
<i>-lasya Sake</i>		<i>-la madhuka-</i>		
1525.		<i>-rasya.</i>		

Kachari Kings.

			Catalogue No.	Page.
7. Jaso Narayan	...	...	1	... 216
8. Jaso Narayan	...	...	5	... 218
9. Partap Narayan	...	...	1	... 218





1 2



3 4



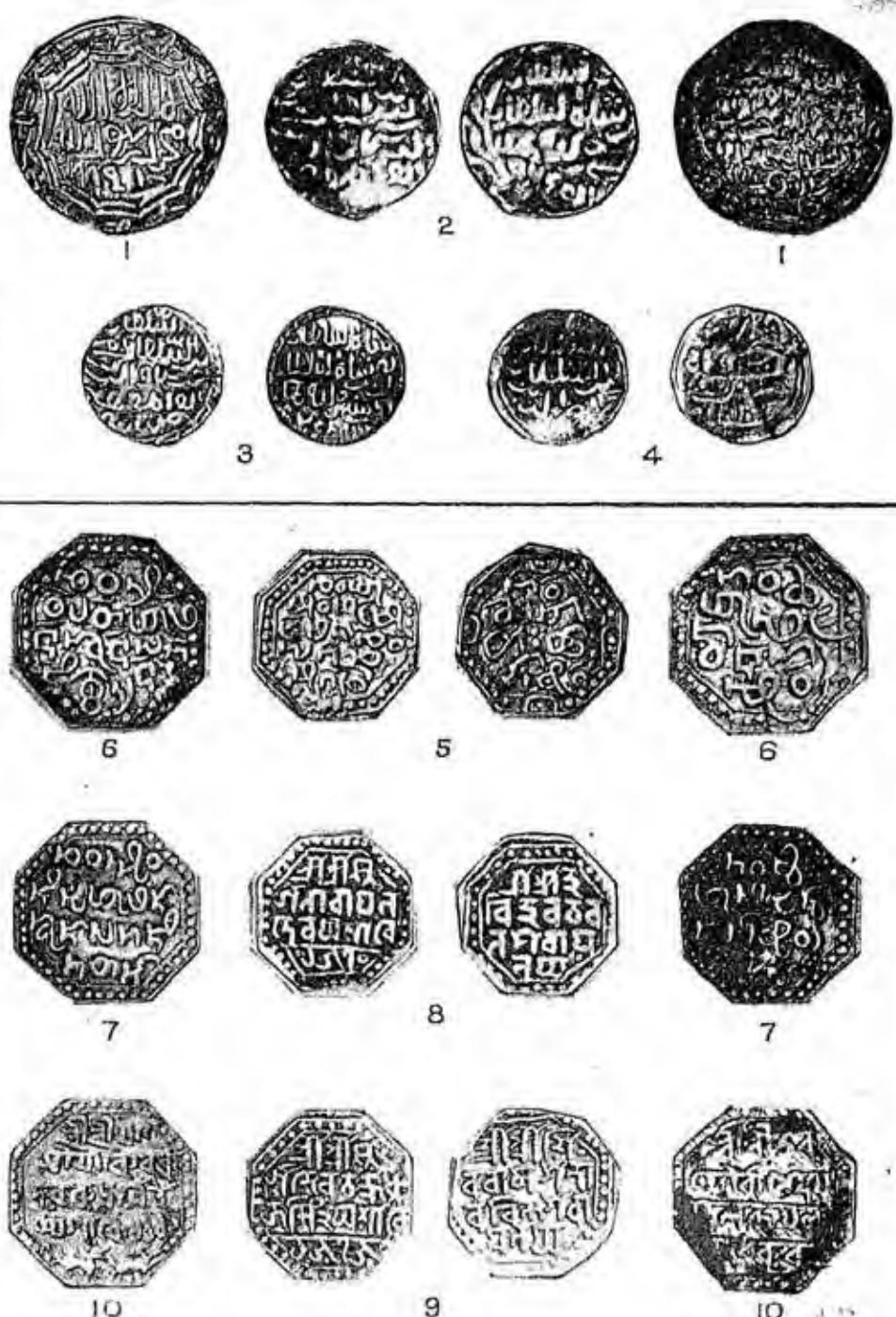
5 6



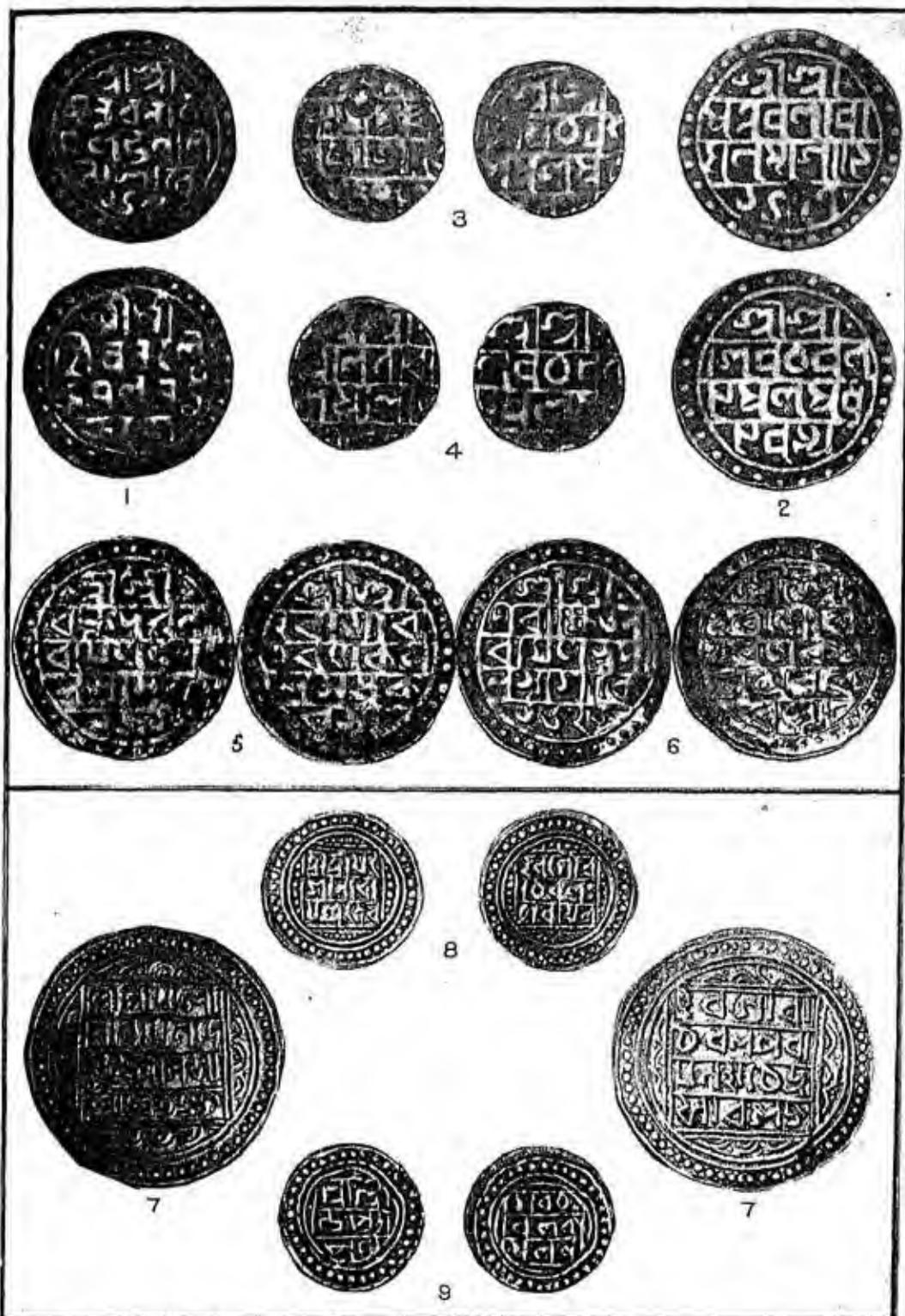
7 8



9 10

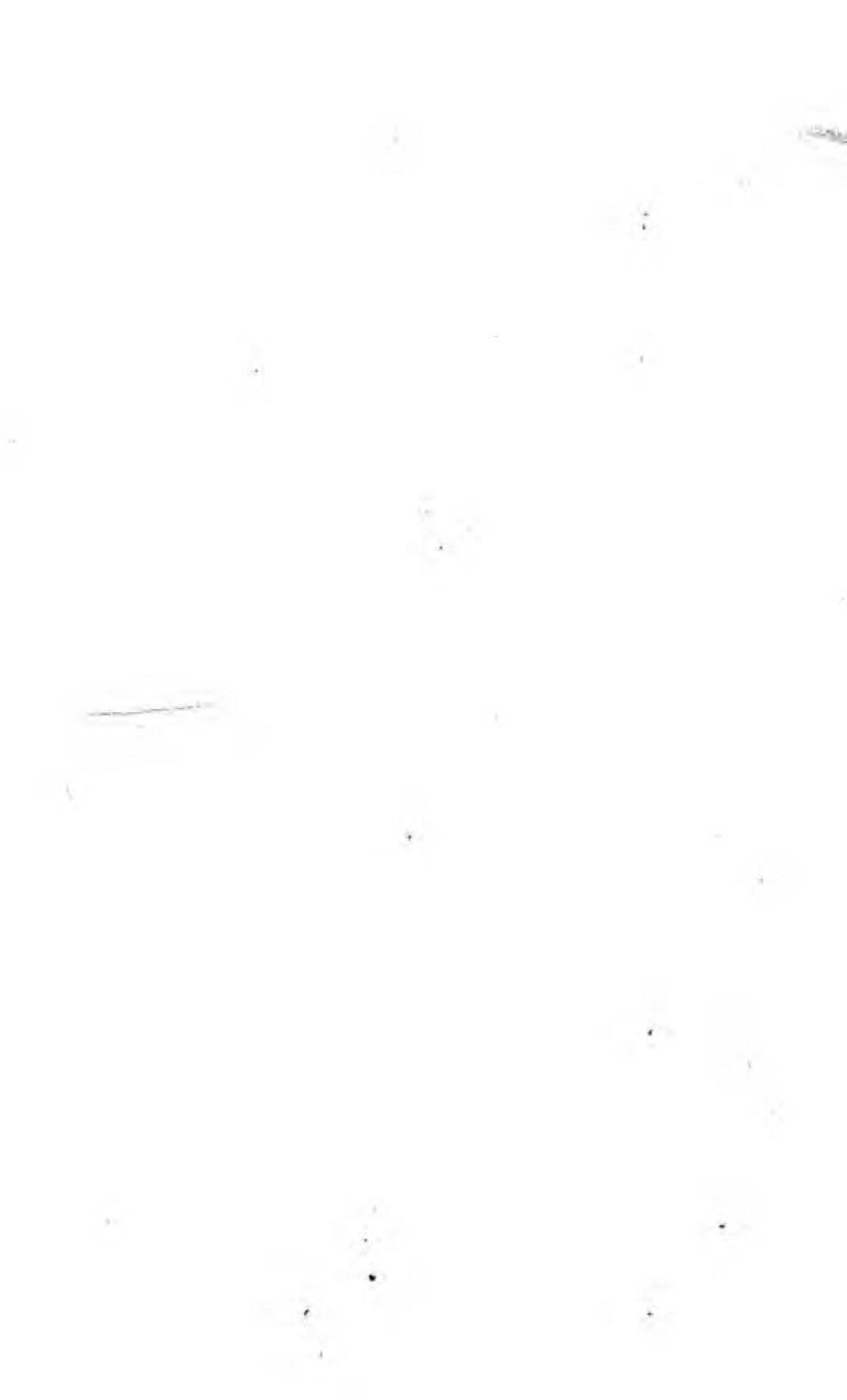












~~100~~
~~8/16/16~~

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI.

9331 t

Call No. 737.470959/Bot/Fri

Author—Bytham, A. W and
Friel

Title—Supp. to the Catalogue
of the Paul Collection.

"A book that is shut is but a block"

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.